

Interview Data Dictionary

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

CU and Interview Identifiers

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| QINTRVMO | <p>Interview month</p> <p>Control Card 37</p> | | CHAR(2) | |
| QINTRVYR | <p>Interview year</p> <p>Control Card 37</p> | | CHAR(4) | |
| HH_CU_Q | <p>Count of CUs in household</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | HH_CU_Q_ | NUM(2) | |
| HHID | <p>Identifier of household with more than one CU. Household with only one CU will be set to missing.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | HHID_ | NUM(3) | |
| CUID | <p>Consumer unit identifying variable, constructed using the first seven digits of NEWID</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(7) | |
| INTERI | <p>Interview number; it is the last digit NEWID</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(1) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
CU Characteristics

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| AS_COMP1 | Number of males age 16 and over in CU BLS derived | AS_C_MP1 | NUM(2) | |
| AS_COMP2 | Number of females age 16 and over in CU BLS derived | AS_C_MP2 | NUM(2) | |
| AS_COMP3 | Number of males age 2 through 15 in CU BLS derived | AS_C_MP3 | NUM(2) | |
| AS_COMP4 | Number of females age 2 through 15 in CU BLS derived | AS_C_MP4 | NUM(2) | |
| AS_COMP5 | Number of members under age 2 in CU BLS derived | AS_C_MP5 | NUM(2) | |
| BLS_URBN | Urban/Rural CODED 1 Urban 2 Rural BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| CUTENURE | Housing tenure CODED 1 Owned with mortgage 2 Owned without mortgage 3 Owned mortgage not reported 4 Rented 5 Occupied without payment of cash rent 6 Student housing BLS derived | CUTE_URE | CHAR(1) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

CU Characteristics

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|---------|
| EARNCOMP | Composition of earners CODED 1 Reference person only 2 Reference person and spouse 3 Reference person, spouse and others 4 Reference person and others 5 Spouse only 6 Spouse and others 7 Others only 8 No earners BLS derived | EARN_OMP | CHAR(1) | |
| FAM_SIZE | Number of members in CU BLS derived | FAM__IZE | NUM(2) | |
| * FAM_TYPE | CU type is based on relationship of members to reference person. “Own” children include blood-related sons and daughters, step children and adopted children. CODED 1 Married Couple only 2 Married Couple, own children only, oldest child under 6 years old 3 Married Couple, own children only oldest child 6 to 17 years old 4 Married Couple, own children only,oldest child over 17 years old 5 All other Married Couple CUs 6 One parent, male, own children at least one child under 18 years old 7 One parent, female, own children, at least one child under 18 years old 8 Single consumers 9 Other CUs BLS derived | FAM__YPE | CHAR(1) | C(Y142) |
| INC_RANK | Weighted cumulative percent income ranking of CU to total population. Ranking based on income before taxes for complete reporters. Rank of incomplete income reporters is set to zero. BLS derived | INC__ANK | NUM(9,7) | |
| NO_EARNR | Number of earners BLS derived | NO_E_RNR | NUM(2) | |
| NUM_AUTO | Number of owned automobiles BLS derived | NUM__UTO | NUM(2) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
CU Characteristics

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| PERSLT18 | Number of children less than 18 in CU BLS derived | PERS_T18 | NUM(2) | |
| PERSOT64 | Number of persons over 64 in CU BLS derived | PERS_T64 | NUM(2) | |
| POPSIZE | Population size of the PSU CODED 1 More than 4 million 2 1.20-4 million 3 0.33-1.19 million 4 125-329.9 thousand 5 Less than 125 thousand BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| PRINEARN | Member number (MEMBNO in the MEMB file)of the principal earner. BLS derived | PRIN_ARN | CHAR(2) | |
| REGION | Region CODED 1 Northeast 2 Midwest 3 South 4 West BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| SMSASTAT | Does CU reside inside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)? CODED 1 Yes 2 No BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| VEHQ | Number of owned vehicles BLS derived | VEHQ_ | NUM(2) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
CU Characteristics

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| CHILDAGE | Age of children of reference person CODED 0 No children 1 All children less than 6 2 Oldest child between 6 and 11 and at least one child less than 6 3 All children between 6 and 11 4 Oldest child between 12 and 17 and at least one child less than 12 5 All children between 12 and 17 6 Oldest child greater than 17 and at least one child less than 17 7 All children greater than 17 BLS derived | CHIL_AGE | CHAR(1) | |
| INCLASS | Income class of CU based on income before taxes. CODED 01 Less than \$5,000 02 \$5,000 to \$9,999 03 \$10,000 to \$14,999 04 \$15,000 to \$19,999 05 \$20,000 to \$29,999 06 \$30,000 to \$39,999 07 \$40,000 to \$49,999 08 \$50,000 to \$69,999 09 \$70,000 and over BLS derived | | CHAR(2) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

CU Characteristics

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| STATE | State identifier (see Section IV.A. and Section X.D. for important information regarding suppression and topcoding of the STATE variable) | | CHAR(2) | |
| | 01 Alabama | | | |
| | 02 Alaska | | | |
| | 04 Arizona | | | |
| | 05 Arkansas | | | |
| | 06 California | | | |
| | 08 Colorado | | | |
| | 09 Connecticut | | | |
| | 10 Delaware | | | |
| | 11 District of Columbia | | | |
| | 12 Florida | | | |
| | 13 Georgia | | | |
| | 15 Hawaii | | | |
| | 16 Idaho | | | |
| | 17 Illinois | | | |
| | 18 Indiana | | | |
| | 20 Kansas | | | |
| | 21 Kentucky | | | |
| | 22 Louisiana | | | |
| | 23 Maine | | | |
| | 24 Maryland | | | |
| | 25 Massachuse | | | |
| | 29 Missouri | | | |
| | 30 Montana | | | |
| | 31 Nebraska | | | |
| | 32 Nevada | | | |
| | 33 New Hampshire | | | |
| | 34 New Jersey | | | |
| | 36 New York | | | |
| | 37 North Carolina | | | |
| | 39 Ohio | | | |
| | 40 Oklahoma | | | |
| | 41 Oregon | | | |
| | 42 Pennsylvania | | | |
| | 44 Rhode Island | | | |
| | 45 South Carolina | | | |
| | 46 South Dakota | | | |
| | 47 Tennessee | | | |
| | 48 Texas | | | |
| | 49 Utah | | | |
| | 51 Virginia | | | |
| | 53 Washington | | | |
| ERANKH | Weighted cumulative percent expenditure outlay ranking of CU to total population. Expenditure outlay is based on ERANKMTH. The value is a number between 0 and 1. Rank of incomplete income reporters is blank. | ERANKH_ | NUM(8,7) | |
| | BLS derived | | | |
| VEHQL | Total number of leased autos, trucks and vans | VEHQL_ | NUM(2) | |
| | BLS derived | | | |
| NUM_TVAN | Total number of owned trucks and vans | NIM__VAN | NUM(2) | |
| | BLS derived | | | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

CU Characteristics

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| INCLASS2 | Income class based on INC_RANK CODED 1 Less than 0.1667 2 0.1667 – 0.3333 3 0.3334 – 0.4999 4 0.5000 – 0.6666 5 0.6667 – 0.8333 6 0.8334 – 1.0000 BLS derived | INCL_SS2 | CHAR(1) | |
| ERANKHM | Weighted cumulative percent expenditure outlay ranking of CU to total population. Expenditure outlay is based on ERNKMTHM. The value is a number between 0 and 1. BLS derived | ERANKHM_ | NUM(9,7) | |
| INC_RNKM | Weighted cumulative percent income ranking based on total current income. BLS derived | INC__NKM | NUM(9,7) | |
| INC_RNK1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - INC_RANK | | NUM(9,7) | |
| INC_RNK2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - INC_RANK | | NUM(9,7) | |
| INC_RNK3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - INC_RANK | | NUM(9,7) | |
| INC_RNK4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - INC_RANK | | NUM(9,7) | |
| INC_RNK5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - INC_RANK | | NUM(9,7) | |
| PRINERNM | Member number (MEMBNO in the MEMB file)of the princpal earner (includes members with imputed income). BLS derived | PRIN_RNM | CHAR(2) | |
| PRINERN1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - PRINEARN | | CHAR(2) | |
| PRINERN2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - PRINEARN | | CHAR(2) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

CU Characteristics

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| PRINERN3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - PRINEARN | | CHAR(2) | |
| PRINERN4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - PRINEARN | | CHAR(2) | |
| PRINERN5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - PRINEARN | | CHAR(2) | |
| PSU | Primary Sampling Unit CODED 1109 New York, NY 1110 New York, Connecticut suburbs 1111 New Jersey suburbs 1102 Philadelphia – Wilmington – Atlantic City, PA – NJ – DE - MD 1103 Boston – Brockton – Nashua, MA – NH – ME CT 1207 Chicago – Gary – Kenosha, IL – IN - WI 1208 Detroit – Ann Arbor – Flint, MI 1210 Cleveland – Akron, OH 1211 Minneapolis – St. Paul, MN – WI 1312 Washington, DC – MD – VA – WV 1313 Baltimore, MD 1316 Dallas – Ft. Worth, TX 1318 Houston – Galveston – Brazoria, TX 1319 Atlanta, GA 1320 Miami – Ft. Lauderdale, FL 1419 Los Angeles – Orange, CA 1420 Los Angeles suburbs, CA 1422 San Francisco – Oakland – San Jose, CA 1423 Seattle – Tacoma – Bremerton, WA 1424 San Diego, CA 1429 Phoenix – Mesa, AZ Note: Only “A” size PSUs are identified on the public use microdata | | CHAR(4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| AGE_REF | Age of reference person BLS derived | AGE_REF_ | NUM(2) | |
| AGE2 | Age of spouse BLS derived | AGE2_ | NUM(2) | |
| EDUC_REF | Education of reference person CODED 00 Never attended school 10 First through eighth grade 11 Ninth through twelfth grade (no H.S. diploma) 12 High school graduate 13 Some college, less than college graduate 14 Associate's degree (occupational/vocational or academic) 15 Bachelor's degree 16 Master's degree, (professional/Doctorate degree)* BLS derived | EDUC0REF | CHAR(2) | |
| EDUCA2 | Education of spouse CODED – same as EDUC_REF BLS derived | EDUCA2_ | CHAR(2) | |
| MARITAL1 | Marital status of reference person CODED 1 Married 2 Widowed 3 Divorced 4 Separated 5 Never married BLS derived | MARI_AL1 | CHAR(1) | |
| RACE2 | Race of spouse CODED – same as REF_RACE BLS derived | RACE2_ | CHAR(1) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| REF_RACE | Race of reference person CODED 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race BLS derived | REF__ACE | CHAR(1) | |
| SEX_REF | Sex of reference person CODED 1 Male 2 Female BLS derived | SEX_REF_ | CHAR(1) | |
| SEX2 | Sex of spouse CODED – same as SEX_REF BLS derived | SEX2_ | CHAR(1) | |
| HORREF1 | Hispanic Origin of the Reference Person CODED 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Other groups not listed Control Card | HORREF1_ | CHAR(1) | |
| HORREF2 | Hispanic Origin of the spouse CODED - same as HORREF1 | HORREF2_ | CHAR(1) | |
| HISP_REF | Hispanic origin of reference person CODED 1 Hispanic 2 Non-Hispanic | | CHAR(1) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Characteristics of Reference Person and Spouse

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| HISP2 | Hispanic origin of spouse CODED 1 Hispanic 2 Non-Hispanic | | CHAR(1) | |
| HIGH_EDU | Highest level of education within the CU CODED 00 Never Attended 10 1st-8th Grade 11 9th-12th Grade (no high school diploma) 12 HS Graduate 13 Some college, no degree 14 AA degree 15 Bachelors degree 16 Masters degree, professional/doctorate degree | | CHAR(2) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| INC_HRS1 | Number of hours usually worked per week by reference person BLS derived | INC__RS1 | NUM(3) | |
| INC_HRS2 | Number of hours usually worked per week by spouse BLS derived | INC__RS2 | NUM(3) | |
| INCNONW1 | Reason reference person did not work during the past 12 months CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/CU 3 Going to school 4 Ill, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else BLS derived | INCN_NW1 | CHAR(1) | |
| INCNONW2 | Reason spouse did not work during the past 12 months CODED – same as INCNONW1 BLS derived | INCN_NW2 | CHAR(1) | |
| INCOMEY1 | Employer from which reference person received the most earnings in past 12 months CODED 1 Private company, business or individual 2 Federal government 3 State government 4 Local government 5 Self-employed in own business, professional practice or farm 6 Family business or farm, working without pay BLS derived | INCO_EY1 | CHAR(1) | |
| INCOMEY2 | Employer from which spouse received most earnings during the past 12 months CODED – same as INCOMEY1 BLS derived | INCO_EY2 | CHAR(1) | |
| INCWEEK1 | Number of weeks worked by reference person full or part time in last 12 months, including paid vacation and paid sick leave BLS derived | INCW_EK1 | NUM(2) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File***Work Experience of Reference Person and Spouse***

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| INCWEEK2 | Number of weeks worked by spouse full or part time in last 12 months, including paid vacation and paid sick leave BLS derived | INCW_EK2 | NUM(2) | |
| OCCUCOD1 | The job in which reference person received the most earnings during the past 12 months best fits the following category. CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, grounds keeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces BLS derived | OCCU_OD1 | CHAR(2) | |
| OCCUCOD2 | Job in which spouse received the most earnings during the past 12 months CODED – same as OCCUCOD1 BLS derived | OCCU_OD2 | CHAR(2) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| FINCATAX | Amount of CU income after taxes in the past 12 months (FINCBTAX – TOTTXPDX) *L BLS derived | FINCAT_X | NUM(9) | |
| FINCBTAX | Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (INTRDVX, INTRDVBX, ROYESTX, ROYESTBX, OTHREGX, OTHREGBX, WELFAREX, WELFREBX, RETSURVX, RETSRVBX, NETRENTX, NETRNTBX, OTHRINCX) *L BLS derived | FINCBT_X | NUM(9) | |
| FRRETIRX | Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income, prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare, received by all CU members in the past 12 months (sum SOCRRX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FRRE_IRX | NUM(8) | |
| FSALARYX | Amount of wage and salary income, before deductions, received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SALARYX + SALARYB from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FSAL_RYX | NUM(8) | |
| FSSIX | Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SSIX + SSIBX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FSSIX_ | NUM(8) | |
| OTHRINCX | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income, including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | OTHR_NCX | NUM(8) | |
| WELFREBX | Median of bracket range of WELFAREB BLS derived | WELF_EBX | NUM(6) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|-----------|------|
| OTHRINCB | Bracketed variable for OTHRINCM CODED 01 \$0 - \$999 02 \$1,000 - \$1,999 03 \$2,000 - \$2,999 04 \$3,000 - \$3,999 05 \$4,000 - \$4,999 06 \$5,000 - \$9,999 07 \$10,000 - \$14,999 08 \$15,000 - \$19,999 09 \$20,000 - \$29,999 10 \$30,000 - \$39,999 11 \$40,000 - \$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over CAPI Section 22 | OTHR_NCB | CHAR(2) | |
| OTRINCBX | Median of bracket range of OTHRINCB BLS derived | OTRI_CBX | NUM(6) | |
| FINCATXM | Amount of CU income after taxes in past 12 months (FINCBTXM – TOTTXPDM) *L BLS derived | FINCA_XM | NUM(11,1) | |
| FINCATX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - (FINCBTX1-TOTTXPD1) | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCATX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - (FINCBTX2-TOTTXPD2) | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCATX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - (FINCBTX3-TOTTXPD3) | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCATX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - (FINCBTX4-TOTTXPD4) | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCATX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - (FINCBTX5-TOTTXPD5) | | NUM(9) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|-----------|------|
| FINCBTXM | Amount of CU income before taxes in past 12 months (FSALARYM, FSMPFRXM, FRRETIRM, FSSIXM, RETSURVM, INTRDVXM, ROYESTXM, NETRENTM, WELFAREM, JFS_AMTM, OTHREGXM, OTHRINCM) *L BLS derived | FINCB_XM | NUM(11,1) | |
| FINCBTX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FINCBTAX | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCBTX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FINCBTAX | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCBTX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FINCBTAX | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCBTX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FINCBTAX | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCBTX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FINCBTAX | | NUM(9) | |
| FINCBTXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FINCBTAX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |
| FRRETIRM | Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income, prior to deductions for medical insurance and Medicare, received by all CU members in the past 12 months (sum SOCRRXM from MEMB file for all CU members) | FRRE_IRM | NUM(10,1) | |
| FRRETIR1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| FRRETIR2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| FRRETIR3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| FRRETIR4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| FRRETIR5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| FRRETIRI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FRRETIRX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|-----------|------|
| FSALARYM | Amount of wage and salary income, before deductions, received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SALARYXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FSAL_RYM | NUM(10,1) | |
| FSALARY1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FSALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSALARY2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FSALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSALARY3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FSALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSALARY4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FSALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSALARY5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FSALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSALARYI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FSALARYX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |
| FSSIXM | Amount of Supplemental Security Income from all sources received by all CU members in past 12 months (sum SSIXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FSSIXM_ | NUM(10,1) | |
| FSSIX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FSSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSSIX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FSSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSSIX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FSSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSSIX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FSSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSSIX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FSSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSSIXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - FSSIX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|-----------|------|
| OTHRINCM | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of other money income, including money received from cash scholarships and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | OTHR_NCM | NUM(10,1) | |
| OTHRINC1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - OTHRINCX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHRINC2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - OTHRINCX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHRINC3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - OTHRINCX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHRINC4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - OTHRINCX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHRINC5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - OTHRINCX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHRINCI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - OTHRINCX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |
| WELFAREM | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of income from public assistance or welfare, including money received from job training grants such as Job Corps, received by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | WELF_REM | NUM(10,1) | |
| WELFARE1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - WELFAREX | | NUM(8) | |
| WELFARE2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - WELFAREX | | NUM(8) | |
| WELFARE3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - WELFAREX | | NUM(8) | |
| WELFARE4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - WELFAREX | | NUM(8) | |
| WELFARE5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - WELFAREX | | NUM(8) | |
| WELFAREI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - WELFAREX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| EITC | During the past 12 months, did you claim an Earned Income Tax credit on your federal income tax return? | EITC_ | CHAR(1) | |
| FFTAXOWE | Weighted estimate for Federal tax liabilities for entire CU | FFTA_OWE | NUM(8) | |
| FMLPYRX | Annual value of free meals received as part of pay | FMLP_YRX | NUM(8) | |
| FS_AMTX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FS_AMTX | | NUM(8) | |
| FS_AMTX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FS_AMTX | | NUM(8) | |
| FS_AMTX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FS_AMTX | | NUM(8) | |
| FS_AMTX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FS_AMTX | | NUM(8) | |
| FS_AMTX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FS_AMTX | | NUM(8) | |
| FS_AMTXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. | | NUM(8) | |
| FS_AMTXM | What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT, mean of imputation iterations | | NUM(8) | |
| FS_MTHI | In how many of the last 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received? | FS_MTHI_ | NUM(8) | |
| FSMPFRMX | Family level summation for new variable SEMPFRMX and SMPFRMBX. | FSMP_RMX | NUM(8) | |
| FSMPFRX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FSMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSMPFRX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FSMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSMPFRX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FSMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSMPFRX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FSMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSMPFRX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FSMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| FSMPFRXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. | | NUM(8) | |
| FSMPFRXM | Total amount of income received from self-employment income Income Imputation by family grouping, mean of imputation iterations FSMPFRXM | FSMP_RXM | NUM(8) | |
| FSTAXOWE | Weighted estimate for State tax liabilities for entire CU | FSTA_OWE | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVBX | Median value of INTRDVB bracket range | INTR_VBX | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVB | Range that best reflects the amount you received in interest or dividends during the past 12 months | INTRDVB_ | CHAR(2) | |
| INTRDVX | What was the amount received in interest or dividend during the past 12 months? | INTRDVX_ | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - INTRDIVX | | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - INTRDIVX | | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - INTRDIVX | | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - INTRDIVX | | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - INTRDIVX | | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. | | NUM(8) | |
| INTRDVXM | Amount of income received from interest and dividends, mean Income Imputation of the iterations | INTR_VXM | NUM(8) | |
| JFS_AMT | Annual value of food stamps | JFS_AMT_ | NUM(8) | |
| JFS_AMT1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - JFS_AMT | | NUM(8) | |
| JFS_AMT2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - JFS_AMT | | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| JFS_AMT3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - JFS_AMT | | NUM(8) | |
| JFS_AMT4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - JFS_AMT | | NUM(8) | |
| JFS_AMT5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - JFS_AMT | | NUM(8) | |
| JFS_AMTM | Annual value of food stamps, mean of imputation iterations. | | NUM(8) | |
| MEALSPAY | Have you received any free meals at work as part of your pay? | MEAL_PAY | CHAR(1) | |
| MLPAYWKX | About what was the weekly dollar value of these meals? | MLPA_WKX | NUM(8) | |
| MLPYQWKS | For how many weeks did members of your household receive these meals during the past 12 months? | MLPY_WKS | NUM(8) | |
| NETRENTB | Range that best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the past 12 months | NETR_NTB | CHAR(2) | |
| NETRENTX | What was the amount of net rental income or loss? | NETR_NTX | NUM(8) | |
| NETRNTBX | Median value of bracket range of NETRENTB | NETR_TBX | NUM(8) | |
| NETRENT1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - NETRENTX | | NUM(8) | |
| NETRENT2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - NETRENTX | | NUM(8) | |
| NETRENT3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - NETRENTX | | NUM(8) | |
| NETRENT4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - NETRENTX | | NUM(8) | |
| NETRENT5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - NETRENTX | | NUM(8) | |
| NETRENTI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. | | NUM(8) | |
| NETRENTM | Amount of income received from net rental income or loss, Income Imputation mean of the iterations | NETR_NTM | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| OTHREGBX | Median value of bracket range for OTHREGB | OTHR_GBX | NUM(8) | |
| OTHREGB | Range which best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the past 12 months | OTHREGB_ | CHAR(2) | |
| OTHREGX | Income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony | OTHREGX_ | NUM(8) | |
| OTHREGX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - OTHREGX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHREGX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - OTHREGX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHREGX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - OTHREGX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHREGX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - OTHREGX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHREGX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - OTHREGX | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHREGXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. | | NUM(8) | |
| OTHREGXM | Amount of income received from any other source such as Veteran s Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony, mean of the iterations | OTHR_GXM | NUM(8) | |
| RETSURVX | What was the amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the past 12 months. NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | RETS_RVX | NUM(8) | |
| RETSRVBX | Median value of bracket range for RETSURVB | RETS_VBX | NUM(8) | |
| RETSURV | During the past 12 months, did you receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions? | RETSURV_ | CHAR(1) | |
| RETSURV1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - RETSURVX | | NUM(8) | |
| RETSURV2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - RETSURVX | | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Income

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| RETSURV3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - RETSURVX | | NUM(8) | |
| RETSURV4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - RETSURVX | | NUM(8) | |
| RETSURV5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - RETSURVX | | NUM(8) | |
| RETSURVB | Range that best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the past 12 months | RETS_RVB | CHAR(2) | |
| RETSURVI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. | | NUM(8) | |
| RETSURVM | Amount of income received from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions, mean of the iterations | RETS_RVM | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTBX | Median value of bracket range for ROYESTB | ROYE_TBX | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTB | Range that best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the past 12 months | ROYESTB_ | CHAR(2) | |
| ROYESTX | What was the amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts? | ROYESTX_ | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - ROYESTX | | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - ROYESTX | | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - ROYESTX | | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - ROYESTX | | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - ROYESTX | | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. | | NUM(8) | |
| ROYESTXM | Amount of income received from royalty income or income from estates and trusts, mean of the iterations | ROYE_TXM | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File***Income***

22 B Second or Fifth Interview or New Consumer Units - Ask for entire CU as a group (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|-----------|------|
| FINATXEM | Mean of Imputed income before taxes less estimated taxes. (FINCBTXM - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX)) | FINAT_EM | NUM(11,1) | |
| FINATXE1 | Imputed income before taxes iteration #1 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX1 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| FINATXE2 | Imputed income before taxes iteration #2 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX2 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| FINATXE3 | Imputed income before taxes iteration #3 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX3 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| FINATXE4 | Imputed income before taxes iteration #4 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX4 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| FINATXE5 | Imputed income before taxes iteration #5 less estimated taxes (FINCBTX5 - (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| TOTXEST | Estimated total taxes paid. (FFTAXOWE + FSTAXOWE + MISCTAXX) | | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Other Money Receipts

Other Money Receipts

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| LUMPSUMX | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount received from lump sum payments from estates, trusts, royalties, alimony, prizes, games of chance, or from persons outside of the CU by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | LUMP_UMX | NUM(8) | |
| NONINCMX | Amount of other money receipts excluded from CU income before taxes received by CU in past 12 months (LUMPSUMX + LMPSUMBX + SALEINCX + SALINCXBX + SSOVERPX + INSRFNDX + PTAXRFDX + CHDLMPX + CHDLMBX) BLS derived | NONI_CMX | NUM(8) | |
| LUMPSUMB | Bracketed variable for LUMPSUMX CODED 01 \$0 - \$999 02 \$1,000 - \$1,999 03 \$2,000 - \$2,999 04 \$3,000 - \$3,999 05 \$4,000 - \$4,999 06 \$5,000 - \$9,999 07 \$10,000 - \$14,999 08 \$15,000 - \$19,999 09 \$20,000 - \$29,999 10 \$30,000 - \$39,999 11 \$40,000 - \$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over CAPI Section 22 | LUMP_UMB | CHAR(2) | |
| LMPSUMBX | Median of bracket range of LUMPSUMB BLS derived | LMPS_MBX | NUM(6) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Taxes

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| FAMTFEDX | Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANFEDTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FAMT_EDX | NUM(8) | |
| FEDRFNDX | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from Federal income tax by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | FEDR_NDX | NUM(8) | |
| FEDTAXX | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for Federal income tax, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | FEDTAXX_ | NUM(8) | |
| FSLTAXX | Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANSLTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FSLTAXX_ | NUM(8) | |
| MISCTAXX | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for personal property taxes and other taxes not reported elsewhere by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | MISC_AXX | NUM(8) | |
| SLOCTAXX | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount PAID for state and local income taxes, in addition to that withheld from earnings, by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | SLOC_AXX | NUM(8) | |
| SLRFUNDX | During the past 12 months, what was the total amount of refund received from state and local income tax by ALL CU members? CAPI Section 22 | SLRF_NDX | NUM(8) | |
| TOTTXPDX | Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (FAMTFEDX, FSLTAXX, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (0, FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) *L BLS derived | TOTT_PDX | NUM(9) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Taxes

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|-----------|------|
| FAMTFEDM | Amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANFEDTXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FAMT_EDM | NUM(9,1) | |
| FAMTFED1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FAMTFEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FAMTFED2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FAMTFEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FAMTFED3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FAMTFEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FAMTFED4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FAMTFEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FAMTFED5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FAMTFEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSLTAXXM | Amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay annualized for all CU members (sum ANSLTXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FSLT_XXM | NUM(10,1) | |
| FSLTAXX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FSLTAXX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSLTAXX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FSLTAXX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSLTAXX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FSLTAXX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSLTAXX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FSLTAXX | | NUM(8) | |
| FSLTAXX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FSLTAXX | | NUM(8) | |
| TOTTXPDM | Amount of personal taxes paid by CU in past 12 months (FAMTFEDM, FSLTAXXM, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX -(FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) *L BLS derived | TOTT_PDM | NUM(11,1) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File***Taxes***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|--------|------|
| TOTTXPD1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - (FAMTFED1, FSLTAXX1, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| TOTTXPD2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - (FAMTFED2, FSLTAXX2, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| TOTTXPD3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - (FAMTFED3, FSLTAXX3, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| TOTTXPD4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - (FAMTFED4, FSLTAXX4, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) | | NUM(9) | |
| TOTTXPD5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - (FAMTFED5, FSLTAXX5, FEDTAXX, SLOCTAXX, MISCTAXX, - (FEDRFNDX, SLRFUNDX)) | | NUM(9) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Retirement and Pension Deductions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|-----------|------|
| FGOVRETX | Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANGOVRTX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FGOV_ETX | NUM(8) | |
| FINDRETX | Amount of money placed in an individual retirement plan, such as an IRA or Keogh, by all CU members in past 12 months (sum INDRETX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FIND_ETX | NUM(8) | |
| FJSSDEDX | Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU members in past 12 months (sum JSSDEDX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FJSS_EDX | NUM(8) | |
| FPRIPENX | Amount of private pensions deducted from last pay, annualized, for all CU members (sum ANPRVPNX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FPRI_ENX | NUM(8) | |
| FRRDEDX | Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANRRDEDX from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FRRDEDX_ | NUM(8) | |
| FGOVRETM | Amount of government retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANGOVRTM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FGOV_ETM | NUM(8) | |
| FJSSDEDM | Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by all CU members in past 12 months (sum JSSDEDXM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FJSS_EDM | NUM(10,1) | |
| FJSSDED1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - FJSSDEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FJSSDED2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - FJSSDEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FJSSDED3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - FJSSDEDX | | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Retirement and Pension Deductions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| FJSSDED4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - FJSSDEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FJSSDED5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - FJSSDEDX | | NUM(8) | |
| FPRIENM | Amount of private pensions deducted from last pay, annualized, for all CU members (sum ANPRVPM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FPRI_ENM | NUM(8) | |
| FRRDEDM | Amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay, annualized for all CU members (sum ANRRDEDM from MEMB file for all CU members) BLS derived | FRRDEDM_ | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| CREDFINX | What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in LAST MONTH? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics | CRED_INX | NUM(10) | |
| CREDITB | Could you tell me which range that best reflects the total amount owed on all major credit cards including store cards and gas cards? CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1,000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | CREDITB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| CREDITBX | Median bracket range of CREDITB | CRED_TBX | NUM(10) | |
| CREDITX | What is the total amount owed on all cards? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | CREDITX_ | NUM(10) | |
| CREDTYRX | What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics | CRED_YRX | NUM(10) | |
| CREDYRB | Could you tell me which range that best reflects the total amount owed on all major credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1,000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | CRDYRB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| CREDYRBX | Median bracket range of CREDYRB | CRED_RBX | NUM(10) | |
| DEFBENRP | Do you have a defined retirement plan, such as a pension, from an employer? | DEFB_NRP | CHAR(1) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| IRAB | Could you tell me which range that best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans? CODED 1 \$0 - \$1999 2 \$2,000 - \$9,999 3 \$10,000 - \$49,999 4 \$50,000 - \$199,999 5 \$200,000 - \$449,999 6 \$450,000 and over | IRAB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| IRABX | Median value of bracket range for IRAB | IRABX_ | NUM(8) | |
| IRAX | As of today, what is the total value of all retirement accounts, such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans that you own? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | IRAX_ | NUM(8) | |
| IRAYRB | Range which best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts one year ago today CODED 1 \$0 - \$1999 2 \$2,000 - \$9,999 3 \$10,000 - \$49,999 4 \$50,000 - \$199,999 5 \$200,000 - \$449,999 6 \$450,000 and over | IRAYRB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| IRAYRBX | Median value of bracket range for IRAYRB | IRAYRBX_ | NUM(8) | |
| IRAYRX | What was the total value of all retirement accounts one year ago today? | IRAYRX_ | NUM(8) | |
| LIQDYRBX | Median value of bracket range for LIQUDYRB | LIQD_RBX | NUM(8) | |
| LIQUIDBX | Median value of bracket range LIQUIDB | LIQU_DBX | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| LIQUDYRB | Could you tell me which range that best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | LIQU_YRB | CHAR(1) | |
| LIQUDYRX | What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? | LIQU_YRX | NUM(8) | |
| LIQUIDB | Could you tell me which range best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, certificates of deposit or cds? CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | LIQUIDB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| LIQUIDX | What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | LIQUIDX_ | NUM(8) | |
| OTHASTBX | Median value of bracket range for OTHASTB | OTHA_TBX | NUM(8) | |
| OTHASTB | Range which best reflects the total value of these other financial assets CODED 1 \$0 - \$1999 2 \$2,000 - \$9,999 3 \$10,000 - \$49,999 4 \$50,000 - \$199,999 5 \$200,000 - \$449,999 6 \$450,000 and over | OTHASTB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| OTHASTX | As of today, what is the total value of these other financial assets? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics | OTHASTX_ | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| OTHFINX | What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in the last month? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics | OTHFINX_ | NUM(8) | |
| OTHLONBX | Median value of bracket range for OTHLONB | OTHL_NBX | NUM(8) | |
| OTHLYRBX | Median value of bracket range for OTHLONBX | OTHL_RBX | NUM(8) | |
| OTHLNYRB | Range which best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans one year ago today | OTHL_YRB | CHAR(1) | |
| OTHLNYRX | What was the total amount owed on all other loans one year ago today? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | OTHL_YRX | NUM(8) | |
| OTHLOAN | As of today, do you have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | OTHLOAN_ | CHAR(1) | |
| OTHLONB | Range which best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1,000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | OTHLONB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| OTHLONX | What is the total amount owed on all other loans? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | OTHLONX_ | NUM(8) | |
| OTHSYRBX | Median value of bracket range for OTHSTYRB | OTHS_RBX | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Financial Information

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| OTHSTYRB | Range which best reflects the total value of these other financial assets one year ago today CODED 1 \$0 - \$1999 2 \$2,000 - \$9,999 3 \$10,000 - \$49,999 4 \$50,000 - \$199,999 5 \$200,000 - \$449,999 6 \$450,000 and over | OTHS_YRB | CHAR(1) | |
| OTHSTYRX | What was the value of these other financial assets one year ago today? | OTHS_YRX | NUM(8) | |
| STCKYRBX | Median value of bracket range for STOCKYRB | STCK_RBX | NUM(8) | |
| STDNTYRB | Range which best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans one year ago today CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1,000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | STDN_YRB | CHAR(1) | |
| STDNTYRX | What was the total amount owed on all student loans one year ago today? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics | STDN_YRX | NUM(8) | |
| STDTYRBX | Median value of bracket range for STDNTYRB | STDT_RBX | NUM(8) | |
| STOCKYRB | Range which best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds one year ago today CODED 1 \$0 - \$1999 2 \$2,000 - \$9,999 3 \$10,000 - \$49,999 4 \$50,000 - \$199,999 5 \$200,000 - \$449,999 6 \$450,000 and over | STOC_YRB | CHAR(1) | |
| STOCKYRX | Median value of bracket range for STOCKYRB | STOC_YRX | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File***Financial Information***

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| STOCKB | Range which best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds CODED 1 \$0 - \$1999 2 \$2,000 - \$9,999 3 \$10,000 - \$49,999 4 \$50,000 - \$199,999 5 \$200,000 - \$449,999 6 \$450,000 and over | STOCKB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| STOCKBX | Median value of bracket range for STOCKB | STOCKBX_ | NUM(8) | |
| STOCKX | As of today, what is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | STOCKX_ | NUM(8) | |
| STUDFINX | What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in the last month NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics | STUD_INX | NUM(8) | |
| STUDNTBX | Median value of bracket range for STUDNTB | STUD_TBX | NUM(8) | |
| STUDNTB | Range which best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1,000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | STUDNTB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| STUDNTX | What is the total amount owed on all student loans? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | STUDNTX_ | NUM(8) | |
| WHLFYRBX | Median value of bracket range for WHLFYRB | WHLF_RBX | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File***Financial Information***

22 G Changes in Assets -Fifth Interview Only (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| WHLFYRB | Range which best reflects the total surrender value of these policies one year ago today CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1,000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | WHLFYRB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| WHLFYRX | What was the total surrender value of these policies one year ago today? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics | WHLFYRX_ | NUM(8) | |
| WHOLIFBX | Median value of bracket range for WHOLIFB | WHOL_FBX | NUM(8) | |
| WHOLIFB | Range which best reflects the total surrender value of these policies CODED 1 \$0 - \$499 2 \$500 - \$999 3 \$1,000 - \$2,499 4 \$2,500 - \$9,999 5 \$10,000 - \$34,999 6 \$35,000 and over | WHOLIFB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| WHOLIFX | As of today, what is the total surrender value of these policies? NOTE: Because this information is only collected from respondents in the 5th interview, the reported values have been multiplied by four to produce sample and population statistics. | WHOLIFX_ | NUM(8) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Housing Structure

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| DIRACC | Access to living quarters CODED 1 Direct access to living quarters 2 Access through another housing unit Control card | DIRACC_ | CHAR(1) | |
| BATHRMQ | How many complete bathrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1 | BATHRMQ_ | NUM(3) | |
| BEDROOMQ | How many bedrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1 | BEDR_OMQ | NUM(3) | |
| BUILDING | Which best describes this building? CODED 01 Single family detached (detached structure with only one primary residence; however, the structure could include a rental unit(s) in the basement, attic, etc.) 02 Row or townhouse inner unit (2, 3 or 4 story structure with 2 walls in common with other units and a private ground level entrance; it may have a rental unit as part of structure) 03 End row or end townhouse (one common wall) 04 Duplex (detached two unit structure with one common wall between the units) 05 3-plex or 4-plex (3 or 4 unit structure with all units occupying the same level or levels) 06 Garden (a multi-unit structure, usually wider than it is high, having 2, 3, or possibly 4 floors; characteristically the units not only have common walls but are also stacked on top of one another) 07 High-rise (a multi-unit structure which has 4 or more floors) 08 Apartment or flat (a unit not described above; could be located in the basement, attic, second floor or over the garage of one of the units) 09 Mobile home or trailer 10 College dormitory 11 Other | BUIL_ING | CHAR(2) | |
| HLFBATHQ | How many half bathrooms are there in this unit? CAPI Section 1 | HLFB_THQ | NUM(3) | |
| RENTEQVX | If someone were to rent your home today, how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities? CAPI Section 3 | RENT_QVX | NUM(6) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Housing Structure

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| ROOMSQ | How many rooms are there in this unit, including finished living areas and excluding all baths? CAPI Section 1 | ROOMSQ_ | NUM(3) | |
| ST_HOUS | Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 1 | ST_HOUS_ | CHAR(1) | |
| SWIMPOOL | Does this unit have any of the following? CODED 01 Swimming pool CAPI Section 1 | SWIM_OOL | CHAR(2) | |
| APTMENT | Does this unit have a... CODED 04 Apartment or guest house | APTMENT_ | CHAR(2) | |
| OFSTPARK | See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 02 Off street parking | OFST_ARK | CHAR(2) | |
| WINDOWAC | See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 06 Window air conditioning | WIND_WAC | CHAR(2) | |
| CNTRALAC | See SWIMPOOL for question and source. CODED 05 Central air conditioning | CNTR_LAC | CHAR(2) | |
| PORCH | Does this unit have any of the following? CODED 03 Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony CAPI Section 1 | PORCH_ | CHAR(2) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Housing Structure

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| UNISTRQ | How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are in this structure? CODED 01 Only OTHER units 02 Mobile home or trailer 03 One, detached 04 One, attached 05 2 06 3-4 07 5-9 08 10-19 09 20-49 10 50 or more Control card | UNISTRQ_ | CHAR(2) | |
| BUILT | The year range that the property was built: CODED Reported in range: Value of BUILT 1919 or older 1919 1920-1924 1920 1925-1929 1925 1930-1934 1930 1935-1939 1935 1940-1944 1940 1945-1949 1945 1950-1954 1950 1955-1959 1955 1960-1964 1960 1965-1969 1965 1970-1974 1970 1975-1979 1975 1980-1984 1980 1985-1989 1985 1990 or newer as specified | BUILT_ | CHAR(4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Weights

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| FINLWT21 | CU replicate weight #45 (total sample) BLS derived | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP01 | CU replicate weight # 01 This variable and the following are the 44 half sample replicate weights WTREP01 through WTREP44 which are used for variance computations. They are all BLS derived variables. | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP02 | CU replicate weight # 02 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP03 | CU replicate weight # 03 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP04 | CU replicate weight # 04 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP05 | CU replicate weight # 05 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP06 | CU replicate weight # 06 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP07 | CU replicate weight # 07 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP08 | CU replicate weight # 08 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP09 | CU replicate weight # 09 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP10 | CU replicate weight # 10 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP11 | CU replicate weight # 11 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP12 | CU replicate weight # 12 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP13 | CU replicate weight # 13 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP14 | CU replicate weight # 14 | | NUM(11,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Weights

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| WTREP15 | CU replicate weight # 15 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP16 | CU replicate weight # 16 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP17 | CU replicate weight # 17 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP18 | CU replicate weight # 18 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP19 | CU replicate weight # 19 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP20 | CU replicate weight # 20 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP21 | CU replicate weight # 21 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP22 | CU replicate weight # 22 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP23 | CU replicate weight # 23 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP24 | CU replicate weight # 24 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP25 | CU replicate weight # 25 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP26 | CU replicate weight # 26 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP27 | CU replicate weight # 27 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP28 | CU replicate weight # 28 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP29 | CU replicate weight # 29 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP30 | CU replicate weight # 30 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP31 | CU replicate weight # 31 | | NUM(11,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Weights

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--------------------------|------|-----------|------|
| WTREP32 | CU replicate weight # 32 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP33 | CU replicate weight # 33 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP34 | CU replicate weight # 34 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP35 | CU replicate weight # 35 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP36 | CU replicate weight # 36 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP37 | CU replicate weight # 37 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP38 | CU replicate weight # 38 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP39 | CU replicate weight # 39 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP40 | CU replicate weight # 40 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP41 | CU replicate weight # 41 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP42 | CU replicate weight # 42 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP43 | CU replicate weight # 43 | | NUM(11,3) | |
| WTREP44 | CU replicate weight # 44 | | NUM(11,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| TOTEXPPQ | Total expenditures last quarter (FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + HOUSPQ + APPARPQ + TRANSPQ + HEALTHPQ + ENTERTPQ + PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ + MISCPQ + CASHCOPQ + PERINSPQ) NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation. | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TOTEXPCQ | Total expenditures this quarter same composition as above NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation. | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FOODPQ | Total food last quarter FDHOME PQ + FDAWAYPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FOODCQ | Total food this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FDHOME PQ | FDHOME PQ Food at home last quarter 190904 790240 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FDHOME CQ | Food at home this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FDAWAYPQ | Food away from home last quarter FDXMAPPQ + FDMAPPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FDAWAYCQ | Food away from home this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FDXMAPPQ | Food away excluding meals as pay last quarter 190901 190902 190903 790410 790430 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FDXMAPCQ | Food away excluding meals as pay this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| FDMAPPQ | Meals as pay last quarter 800700 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FDMAPCQ | Meals as pay this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| ALCBEPQ | Alcoholic beverages last quarter 200900 790310 790320 790330 790420 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| ALCBVCQ | Alcoholic beverages this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HOUSPQ | Housing last quarter SHELTPQ + UTILPQ + HOUSOPPQ + HOUSEQPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HOUSCQ | Housing this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| SHELTPQ | Shelter last quarter OWNDWEPQ + RENDWEPQ + OTHLODPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| SHELTCQ | Shelter this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OWNDWEPQ | Owned dwellings last quarter MRTINTPQ + PROPTXPQ + MRPINSPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OWNDWECQ | Owned dwellings this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MRTINTPQ | Mortgage interest last quarter 220311 220313 220321 880110 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MRTINTCQ | Mortgage interest this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| PROPTXPQ | Property taxes last quarter 220211 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PROPTXCQ | Property taxes this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MRPINSQ | Maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses last quarter 210901 220121 220901 230112 230113 230114 230115 230122 230142 230151 230901 240112 240122 240212 240213 240222 240312 240322 320612 320622 320632 340911 990930 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MRPINSQ | Maintenance, repairs, insurance, and other expenses this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| RENDWEPQ | Rented dwelling last quarter RNTXRPPQ + RNTAPYPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| RENDWECQ | Rented dwellings this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| RNTXRPPQ | Rent excluding rent as pay last quarter 210110 230121 230141 230150 240111 240121 240211 240221 240311 240321 320611 320621 320631 350110 790690 990920 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| RNTXRPCQ | Rent excluding rent as pay this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| RNTAPYPQ | Rent as pay last quarter 800710 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| RNTAPYCQ | Rent as pay this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHLODPQ | Other lodging last quarterOther lodging last quarter 210210 210310 210902 220122 220212 220312 220314 220902 230123 230152 230902 240113 240123 240214 240223 240313 240323 320613 320623 320633 340912 880310 990940 680905 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHLODCQ | Other lodging this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| UTILPQ | Utilities, fuels and public services last quarter NTLGASPQ + ELCTRC PQ + ALLFULPQ + TELEPHPQ + WATRPSPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| UTILCQ | Utilities, fuels and public services this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| NTLGASPQ | Natural gas last quarter 260211 260212 260213 260214 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| NTLGASCQ | Natural gas this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| ELCTRC PQ | Electricity last quarter 260111 260112 260113 260114 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| ELCTRCCQ | Electricity this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| ALLFULPQ | Fuel oil and other fuels last quarter FULOILPQ + OTHFLSPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| ALLFULCQ | Fuel oil and other fuels this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FULOILPQ | Fuel oil last quarter 250111 250112 250113 250114 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FULOILCQ | Fuel oil this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHFLSPQ | Other fuels last quarter 250211 250212 250213 250214 250911 250912 250913 250914 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHFLSCQ | Other fuels this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TELEPHPQ | Telephone services last quarter 270102 270104 270105 | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| TELEPHCQ | Telephone services this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| WATRPSQ | Water and other public services last quarter 270211 270212 270213 270214 270411 270412 270413 270414 270901 270902 270903 270904 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| WATRPSQ | Water and other public services this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HOUSOPPQ | Household operations last quarter DOMSRVPQ + OTHHEXPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HOUSOPCQ | Household operations this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| DOMSRVPQ | Domestic services last quarter DMSXCCPQ + BBYDAYPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| DOMSRVCQ | Domestic services this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| DMSXCCPQ | Domestic services excluding child care last quarter 340310 340410 340420 340520 340530 340903 340906 340910 340914 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| DMSXCCCQ | Domestic services excluding child care this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| BBYDAYPQ | Babysitting and child day care last quarter 340210 670310 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| BBYDAYCQ | Babysitting and child day care this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHHEXPQ | Other household expenses last quarter 330511 340510 340620 340630 340901 340907 340908 340915 690113 690114 690116 690310 990900 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHHEXCQ | Other household expenses this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| HOUSEQPQ | House furnishings and equipment last quarter TEXTILPQ + FURNTRPQ + FLRCVRPQ + MAJAPPPQ + SMLAPPPQ + MISCEQPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HOUSEQCQ | House furnishings and equipment this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TEXTILPQ | Household textiles last quarter 280110 280120 280130 280210 280220 280230 280900 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TEXTILCQ | Household textiles this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FURNTRPQ | Furniture last quarter 290110 290120 290210 290310 290320 290410 290420 290430 290440 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FURNTRCQ | Furniture this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FLRCVRPQ | Floor coverings last quarter 320111 320624 320625 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FLRCVRCQ | Floor coverings this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MAJAPPPQ | Major appliances last quarter 230117 230118 300111 300112 300216 300217 300311 300312 300321 300322 300331 300332 300411 300412 320511 320512 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MAJAPPCQ | Major appliances this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| SMLAPPPQ | Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares last quarter 320310 320320 320330 320340 320350 320360 320370 320521 320522 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| SMLAPPCQ | Small appliances, miscellaneous housewares this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| MISCEQPQ | Miscellaneous household equipment last quarter 320120 320130 320150 320221 320232 320410 320420 320901 320902 320903 320904 340904 430130 690111 690230 690244 690245 690115 320230 690117 690119 690120 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MISCEQCQ | Miscellaneous household equipment this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| APPARPQ | Apparel and services last quarter MENBOYPQ + WOMGRLPQ + CHLDRNPQ + FOOTWRPQ + OTHAPLPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| APPARCQ | Apparel and services this quarter Same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MENBOYPQ | Clothing for men and boys last quarter MENSIXPQ + BOYFIFPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MENBOYCQ | Clothing for men and boys this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MENSIXPQ | Clothing for men, 16 and over last quarter 360110 360120 360210 360311 360312 360320 360330 360340 360350 360410 360511 360512 360513 360901 360902 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MENSIXCQ | Clothing for men, 16 and over this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| BOYFIFPQ | Clothing for boys, 2 to 15 last quarter 370110 370120 370130 370211 370212 370213 370220 370311 370312 370313 370314 370902 370903 370904 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| BOYFIFCQ | Clothing for boys, 2 to 15 this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| WOMGRLPQ | Clothing for women and girls last quarter WOMSIXPQ + GRLFIFPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| WOMGRLCQ | Clothing for women and girls this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| WOMSIXPQ | Clothing for women, 16 and over last quarter 380110 380210 380311 380312 380313 380320 380331 380332 380333 380340 380410 380420 380430 380510 380901 380902 380903 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| WOMSIXCQ | Clothing for women, 16 and over this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| GRLFIFPQ | Clothing for girls, 2 to 15 last quarter 390110 390120 390210 390221 390222 390223 390230 390310 390321 390322 390901 390902 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| GRLFIFCQ | Clothing for girls, 2 to 15 this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| CHLDRNPQ | Clothing for children under 2 last quarter 410110 410120 410130 410140 410901 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| CHLDRNCQ | Clothing for children under 2 this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FOOTWRPQ | Footwear last quarter 400110 400210 400220 400310 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FOOTWRCQ | Footwear this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHAPLPQ | Other apparel products and services last quarter 420115 430110 430120 440110 440120 440130 440140 440150 440210 440900 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHAPLCQ | Other apparel products and services this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TRANSPQ | Transportation last quarter CARTKNPQ + CARTKUPQ + OTHVEHPQ + GASMOPQ + VEHFINPQ + MAINRPPQ + VEHINSPQ + VRNTLOPQ + PUBTRAPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TRANSCQ | Transportation this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| CARTKNPQ | Cars and trucks, new (net outlay) last quarter 450110 450210 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| CARTKNCQ | Cars and trucks, new (net outlay) this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| CARTKUPQ | Cars and trucks, used (net outlay) last quarter 460110 460901 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| CARTKUCQ | Cars and trucks, used (net outlay) this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHVEHPQ | Other vehicles last quarter 450220 460902 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHVEHCQ | Other vehicles this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| GASMOPQ | Gasoline and motor oil last quarter 470111 470112 470113 470211 470212 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| GASMOCQ | Gasoline and motor oil this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| VEHFINPQ | Vehicle finance charges last quarter 510110 510901 510902 850300 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| VEHFINCQ | Vehicle finance charges this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MAINRPPQ | Maintenance and repairs last quarter 470220 480110 480213 480216 490110 490232 490300 490311 490312 490313 490314 490318 490501 490900 480212 480215 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MAINRPCQ | Maintenance and repairs this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| VEHINSPQ | Vehicle insurance last quarter 500110 | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| VEHINSCQ | Vehicle insurance this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| VRNTLOPQ | Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, and other charges last quarter 450350 450351 450352 450353 450354 450413 450414 520111 520112 520516 520517 520310 520410 520531 520532 520542 520550 520902 520903 520905 520906 520541 620114 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| VRNTLOCQ | Vehicle rental, leases, licenses, and other charges this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PUBTRAPQ | Public and other transportation last quarter TRNTRPPQ + TRNOTHPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PUBTRACQ | Public and other transportation this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TRNTRPPQ | Public and other transportation on trips last quarter 530110 530210 530312 530411 530510 530901 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TRNTRPCQ | Public and other transportation on trips this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TRNOTHPQ | Local public transportation, excluding on trips last quarter 530311 530412 530902 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TRNOTHCQ | Local public transportation, excluding on trips this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HEALTHPQ | Health care last quarter HLTHINPQ + MEDSRVPQ + PREDRGPQ + MEDSUPPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HEALTHCQ | Health care this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HLTHINPQ | Health insurance last quarter 580115 580116 580311 580312 580901 580903 580904 580905 590906 580907 580400 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| HLTHINCQ | Health insurance this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| MEDSRVPQ | Medical services last quarter 560110 560210 560310 560330 560400 570111 570220 570230 570240 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MEDSRVCQ | Medical services this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PREDRGPQ | Prescription drugs last quarter 540000 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PREDRGCQ | Prescription drugs this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MEDSUPPQ | Medical supplies last quarter 550110 550320 550330 550340 570901 570903 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MEDSUPCQ | Medical supplies this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| ENTERTPQ | Entertainment last quarter FEEADMPQ + TVRDIOPQ + OTHEQPPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| ENTERTCQ | Entertainment this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FEEADMPQ | Fees and admissions last quarter 610900 620111 620121 620122 620212 620213 620214 620221 620222 620310 620903 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| FEEADMCQ | Fees and admissions this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TVRDIOPQ | Televisions, radios, and sound equipment last quarter 270310 270311 310210 310220 310231 310232 310316 310333 310334 340610 340902 340905 610130 620904 620912 310140 310240 310340 310314 310350 310400 690320 690330 690340 690350 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TVRDIOCQ | Televisions, radios, and sound equipment this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHEQPPQ | Other equipment and services last quarter PETTOYPQ + OTHENTPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| OTHEQPCQ | Other equipment and services this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PETTOYPQ | Pets, toys, and playground equipment last quarter 610110 610120 610320 620410 620420 610140 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PETTOYCQ | Pets, toys, and playground equipment this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHENTPQ | Other entertainment last quarter 520901 520904 520907 600110 600121 600122 600132 600141 600142 600210 600310 600410 600420 600430 600901 600902 610210 610230 620320 620330 620905 620906 620908 620909 620919 620921 620922 620930 680310 680320 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| OTHENTCQ | Other entertainment this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PERSCAPQ | Personal care last quarter 640130 640420 650310 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PERSCACQ | Personal care this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| READPQ | Reading last quarter 590111 590112 590211 590212 590220 590230 660310 590310 590410 690118 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| READCQ | Reading this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| EDUCAPQ | Education last quarter 660110 660210 660410 660901 660902 670110 670210 670410 670901 670902 670903 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| EDUCACQ | Education this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TOBACCPQ | Tobacco and smoking supplies last quarter 630110 630210 | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| TOBACCCQ | Tobacco and smoking supplies this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MISCPQ | Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter MISC1PQ + MISC2PQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MISCCQ | Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MISC1PQ | Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (data collected in all interviews) 620112 620115 620926 680110 680140 680210 680220 680901 680902 680904 790600 880210 900002 NOTE: See important information about the miscellaneous expenditure variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MISC1CQ | Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (data collected in all interviews) same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MISC2PQ | Miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (data collected only in fifth interview) 710110 NOTE: See important information about the miscellaneous expenditure variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MISC2CQ | Miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (data collected only in fifth interview) same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| CASHCOPQ | Cash contributions last quarter 800111 800121 800804 800811 800821 800831 800841 800851 800861 NOTE: See important information about the cash contributions variables under the SUMMARY EXPENDITURE DATA heading under the "Notes on Files" section of the User's guide | | NUM(12,4) | |
| CASHCOCQ | Cash contributions this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| PERINSPQ | Personal insurance and pensions last quarter heading prior to this list of variables. Personal insurance and pensions last quarter LIFINSPQ + RETPENPQ | | NUM(12,4) | |
| PERINSCQ | Personal insurance and pensions this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| LIFINSPQ | Life and other personal insurance last quarter 002120 700110 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| LIFINSCQ | Life and other personal insurance this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| RETPENPQ | Retirement, pensions, Social Security last quarter 800910 800920 800931 800932 800940 | | NUM(12,4) | |
| RETPENCQ | Retirement, pensions, Social Security this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TOTEX4PQ | Adjusted total expenditures last quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) TOTEXPPQ - MISCPQ + 4*(MISC2PQ) NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation. | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TOTEX4CQ | Adjusted total expenditures this quarter collected in Interview Survey (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) same composition as above NOTE: *TOTEXPPQ, *TOTEXPCQ, *TOTEX4PQ, and *TOTEX4CQ, totals exclude items which are only collected in the Diary Survey. See Section VIII for a further explanation. | | NUM(12,4) | |
| MISCX4PQ | Adjusted miscellaneous expenditures last quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) MISC1PQ + (4*MISC2PQ) | | NUM(12,4) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| MISX4CQ | Adjusted miscellaneous expenditures this quarter (To be used for population estimates - see information under Summary Expenditure Data heading.) same composition as above | | NUM(12,4) | |
| TTOTALP | Total of all trip expenditures last quarter (TFOODTOP+TALCBEVP+TOTHROP+TTRANPRP+TENTRMNP) | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TTOTALC | Total of all trip expenditures this quarter Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFOODTOP | Total trip expenditures on food last quarter including both restaurant food and food prepared by CU (TFOODAWP+TFOODHOP) | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFOODTOC | Total trip expenditures on food this quarter including both restaurant food and food prepared by CU Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFOODAWP | Food and non-alcoholic beverages last quarter at restaurants, cafes, and fast food places during out-of-town trips 190903 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFOODAWC | Food and non-alcoholic beverages this quarter at restaurants, cafes, and fast food places during out-of-town trips same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFOODHOP | Food and beverages purchased and prepared by CU last quarter during out-of-town trips 190904 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFOODHOC | Food and beverages purchased and prepared by CU this quarter during out-of-town trips same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TALCBEVP | Total trip expenditures last quarter on alcoholic beverages at restaurants, cafes, and bars 200900 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TALCBEVC | Total trip expenditures this quarter on alcoholic beverages at restaurants, cafes, and bars same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHROP | Total trip expenditures on lodging last quarter including rent for vacation home, and motels 210210 | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| TOTHRLOC | Total trip expenditures on lodging this quarter including rent for vacation home, and motels same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TTRANPRP | Total trip expenditures on transportation last quarter including airfare, local transportation, tolls and parking fees, and car rentals (TGASMOTP+TVRENTLP+TTRNTRIP) | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TTRANPRC | Total trip expenditures on transportation this quarter including airfare, local transportation, tolls and parking fees, and car rentals same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TGASMOTP | Trip expenditures on gas and oil last quarter 470113 470212 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TGASMOTC | Trip expenditures on gas and oil this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TVRENTLP | Trip expenditures on vehicle rentals and other fees last quarter (TCARTRKP+TOTHVHRP+TOTHTREP) | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TVRENTLC | Trip expenditures on vehicle rentals and other fees this quarter same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TCARTRKP | Trip expenditures on car or truck rental last quarter 520512 520522 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TCARTRKC | Trip expenditures on car or truck rental this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHVHRP | Trip expenditures on other vehicle rentals last quarter 520905 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHVHRC | Trip expenditures on other vehicle rentals this quarter same UCCS as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHTREP | Trip expenditures last quarter for other transportation expenses including parking fees, and tolls 520532 520542 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHTREC | Trip expenditures this quarter for other transportation expenses including parking fees, and tolls same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| TTRNTRIP | Trip expenditures last quarter for public transportation, including airfares (TFAREP+TLOCALTP) | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TTRNTRIC | Trip expenditures this quarter for public transportation, including airfares same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFAREP | Trip expenditures last quarter on transportation fares including airfare, intercity bus, train, and ship fare (TAIRFARP+TOTHFARP) | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFAREC | Trip expenditures this quarter on transportation fares including airfare, intercity bus, train, and ship fare same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TAIRFARP | Trip expenditures on airfare last quarter 530110 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TAIRFARC | Trip expenditures on airfare this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHFARP | Trip expenditures last quarter on other transportation fares including intercity bus and train fare, and ship fare 530210 530510 530901 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHFARC | Trip expenditures this quarter on other transportation fares including intercity bus and train fare, and ship fare same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TLOCALTP | Trip expenditures last quarter on local transportation including taxis, buses etc. 530312 530411 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TLOCALTC | Trip expenditures this quarter on local transportation including taxis, buses etc. same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TENTRMNP | Total trip expenditures on entertainment last quarter including sporting events, movies, and recreational vehicle rentals TFEESADP+TOTHENTP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TENTRMNC | Total trip expenditures on entertainment this quarter including sporting events, movies, and recreational vehicle rentals same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| TFEESADP | Trip expenditures on miscellaneous entertainment last quarter including recreation expenses, participation sport fees, and admission fees to sporting events and movies 610900 620122 620212 620222 620903 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TFEESADC | Trip expenditures on miscellaneous entertainment this quarter including recreation expenses, participation sport fees, and admission fees to sporting events and movies same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHENTP | Trip expenditures on recreational vehicle rentals last quarter including campers, boats, and other vehicles 520907 620909 620919 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| TOTHENTC | Trip expenditures on recreational vehicle rentals this quarter including campers, boats, and other vehicles same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| OWNVACP | The following variables include expenditures related to vacation homes. Because these types of expenditures are not directly related to travel, they are not included in TOTALP(C) and hence the names of these variables do not start with a "T". While principal and interest payments for owned vacation homes are included in the variables below, please be aware that rent paid for vacation homes is included in TOTHRLOP(C). Expenditures on owned vacation homes last quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, maintenance, and miscellaneous household equipment VOTHRLOP+VMISCHEP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| OWNVACC | Expenditures on owned vacation homes this quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, maintenance, and miscellaneous household equipment same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VOTHRLOP | Expenditures on owned vacation homes last quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, and maintenance 210902 220122 220212 220312 220314 220902 230123 230152 230902 240113 240123 240214 240223 240313 240323 320613 320623 320633 340912 680905 810302 840102 880310 990940 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VOTHRLOC | Expenditures on owned vacation homes this quarter including mortgage interest, insurance, taxes, and maintenance same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VMISCHEP | Expenditures on miscellaneous household equipment for owned vacation homes last quarter 690243 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VMISCHEC | Expenditures on miscellaneous household equipment for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| UTILOWNP | Expenditures on owned vacation home utilities last quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels VFUELOIP+VOTHRFLP+VELECTRP+VNATLGAP +VWATERPP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| UTILOWNC | Expenditures on owned vacation home utilities this quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VFUELOIP | Expenditures on fuel oil for owned vacation homes last quarter 250113 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VFUELOIC | Expenditures on fuel oil for owned vacation homes this quarter Same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VOTHRFLP | Expenditures on other fuels for owned vacation homes last quarter 250213 250223 250903 250913 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VOTHRFLC | Expenditures on other fuels for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VELECTRP | Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes last quarter 260113 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VELECTRC | Expenditures on electricity for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VNATLGAP | Expenditures on natural gas for owned vacation homes last quarter 260213 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VNATLGAC | Expenditures on natural gas for owned vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VWATERPP | Expenditures on water and public services for owned vacation homes last quarter 270213 270413 270903 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| VWATERPC | Expenditures on water and public services for owned vacation homes this quarter Same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| MRTPRNOP | Outlays on owned vacation home mortgage principle last quarter 830102 830202 830204 880320 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| MRTPRNOC | Outlays on owned vacation home mortgage principle this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| UTILRNTP | Expenditures on rented vacation home utilities last quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels RFUELOIP+ROTHRFLP+RELECTRP+RNATLGAP +RWATERPP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| UTILRNTC | Expenditures on rented vacation home utilities this quarter including water, trash, electricity, and fuels same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| RFUELOIP | Expenditures on fuel oil for rented vacation homes last quarter 250114 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| RFUELOIC | Expenditures on fuel oil for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ROTHRFLP | Expenditures on other fuels for rented vacation homes last quarter 250214 250224 250904 250914 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ROTHRFLC | Expenditures on other fuels for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| RELECTRP | Expenditures on electricity for rented vacation homes last quarter 260114 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| RELECTRC | Expenditures on electricity for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| RNATLGAP | Expenditures on natural gas for rented vacation homes last quarter 260214 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| RNATLGAC | Expenditures on natural gas for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCC as above | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|-----------|------|
| RWATERPP | Expenditures on water and public services for rented vacation homes last quarter 270214 270414 270904 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| RWATERPC | Expenditures on water and public services for rented vacation homes this quarter same UCCs as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ETOTALP | Total outlays last quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + EHOUSNGP + APPARPQ + ETRANPTP + HEALTHPQ + EENTRMTP + PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ + EMISCELP + CASHCOPQ + PERINSPQ | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ETOTALC | Total outlays this quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ETOTAPX4 | Adjusted total outlays last quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. FOODPQ + ALCBEVPQ + EHOUSNGP + APPARPQ + ETRANPTP + HEALTHPQ + EENTRMTP + PERSCAPQ + READPQ + EDUCAPQ + TOBACCPQ + MISC1PQ + MISC2PQ * (4) + EMISCMTP + PERINSPQ | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ETOTACX4 | Adjusted total outlays this quarter, sum of outlays from all major expenditure categories. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EHOUSNGP | Total housing outlays last quarter including maintenance, fuels, public services, household operations, house furnishings, and mortgage (lump sum home equity loan or line of credit home equity loan) principle and interest. ESHELTRP + UTILPQ + HOUSOPPQ + HOUSEQPQ | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EHOUSNGC | Total housing outlays this quarter including maintenance, fuels, public services, household operations, house furnishings, and mortgage (lump sum home equity loan or line of credit home equity loan) principle and interest. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ESHELTRP | Shelter outlays last quarter including mortgage principle and interest for owned home and/or vacation home, rents, insurance, taxes, and maintenance. EOWNDWLP + RENDWEPQ + EOTHLODP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ESHELTRC | Shelter outlays this quarter including mortgage principle and interest for owned home and/or vacation home, rents, insurance, taxes, and maintenance. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| EOWNDWLP | Owned home outlays last quarter including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. OWNDWEPQ + EMRTPNOP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EOWNDWLC | Owned home outlays this quarter including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EOTHLODP | Outlays for other lodging last quarter such as owned vacation home, including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. OTHLODPQ + EMRTPNVP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EOTHLODC | Outlays for other lodging this quarter such as owned vacation home, including mortgage principal and interest, property taxes, maintenance, insurance, and other expenses. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMRTPNOP | Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for owned home. 830201 830203 880120 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values. | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMRTPNOC | Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for owned home. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMRTPNVP | Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for owned vacation home. 830202 830204 880320 Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values. | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMRTPNVC | Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for owned vacation home. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ETRANPTP | Total outlays for transportation last quarter including down payment, principal and finance charges paid on loans, gasoline and motor oil, maintenance and repairs, insurance, public and other transportation, and vehicle rental licenses and other charges. EVEHPURP + GASMOPQ + MAINRPPQ + VEHINSPQ + VRNTLOPQ + PUBTRAPQ | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| ETRANPTC | Total outlays for transportation this quarter including down payment, principal and finance charges paid on loans, gasoline and motor oil, maintenance and repairs, insurance, public and other transportation, and vehicle rental licenses and other charges. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EVEHPURP | Outlays for vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. ECARTKNP + ECARTKUP + EOTHVEHP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EVEHPURC | Outlays for vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ECARTKNP | Outlays for new vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870101 870102 870103 870104 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ECARTKNC | Outlays for new vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ECARTKUP | Outlays for used vehicle purchases last quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870201 870202 870203 870204 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ECARTKUC | Outlays for used vehicle purchases this quarter including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EOTHVEHP | Outlays for other vehicle purchases last quarter such as motorcycles and airplanes including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. 870301 870302 870303 870304 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EOTHVEHC | Outlays for other vehicle purchases this quarter such as motorcycles and airplanes including down payment, principal and interest paid on loans, or if not financed, purchase amount. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EENTRMTP | Total entertainment outlays last quarter including sound systems, sports equipment, toys, cameras, and down payments on boats and campers. FEEADMPQ + TVRDIOPQ + PETTOYPQ + EOTHENTP | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File

Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|-----------|------|
| EENTRMTC | Total entertainment outlays this quarter including sound systems, sports equipment, toys, cameras, and down payments on boats and campers. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EOTHENTP | Outlays for other entertainment supplies last quarter, equipment, and services including down payments on boats and campers. ENOMOTRP + EMOTRVHP + EENTMSCP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EOTHENTC | Outlays for other entertainment supplies this quarter, equipment, and services including down payments on boats and campers. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ENOMOTRP | Outlays for non-motored recreational vehicles last quarter. 870401 870402 870403 870404 870501 870502 870503 870504 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| ENOMOTRC | Outlays for non-motored recreational vehicles this quarter. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMOTRVHP | Outlays for motored recreational vehicles last quarter. 870605 870606 870607 870608 870701 870702 870703 870704 870801 870802 870803 870804 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMOTRVHC | Outlays for motored recreational vehicles this quarter. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EENTMSCP | Miscellaneous entertainment outlays last quarter including photographic and sports equipment and boat and RV rentals. 520901 520904 520907 600110 600210 600310 600410 600420 600430 600901 600902 610210 610230 620320 620330 620905 620906 620908 620909 620919 620921 620922 620930 | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EENTMSCC | Miscellaneous entertainment outlays this quarter including photographic and sports equipment and boat and RV rentals. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMISCELP | Miscellaneous outlays last quarter including reduction of mortgage principal (lump sum home equity loan) on other property. MISCPQ + EMISCMTP | | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMISCELC | Miscellaneous outlays this quarter including reduction of mortgage principal (lump sum home equity loan) on other property. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |

FMLI – Consumer Unit (CU) Characteristics And Income File
Summary Expenditure Data

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------------------|-----------|------|
| EMISCMTP | Mortgage principal outlays last quarter for other property. Since the value of the cost variable for these UCCs are always negative, the absolute value of the MTAB costs are used to convert the values of this family file variable to positive values. | 790920 790940 880220 | NUM(10,3) | |
| EMISCMTC | Mortgage principal outlays this quarter for other property. Same composition as above | | NUM(10,3) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File
CU and Member Identifiers

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|--------|------|
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| MEMBNO | <p>Person line number</p> <p>Control card</p> | | NUM(2) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Characteristics of Member

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| AGE | What is the member's age? Control card | AGE_ | NUM(2) | |
| ARM_FORC | Is the member now in the armed forces? CODED 1 Yes 2 No Control card | ARM__ORC | CHAR(1) | |
| CU_CODE | What is the member's relationship to (reference person)? CODED 1 Reference person 2 Spouse 3 Child or adopted child 4 Grandchild 5 In-law 6 Brother or sister 7 Mother or father 8 Other related person 9 Unrelated person 0 Unmarried Partner Control card | | CHAR(1) | |
| EARNER | Does member earn income? CODED 1 Yes, member earns income. 2 No, member does not earn income. BLS derived | EARNER_ | CHAR(1) | |
| EARNTYPE | Type of earner CODED 1 Member worked full time for a full year. 2 Member worked part time for a full year. 3 Member worked full time for part of year. 4 Member worked part time for part of year. BLS derived | EARN_YPE | CHAR(1) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Characteristics of Member

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| EDUCA | <p>What is the highest level of school the member has completed or the highest degree the member has received?</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 No schooling completed, or less than 1 year</p> <p>2 Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8)</p> <p>3 High school (grades 9-12, no degree)</p> <p>4 High school graduate – high school diploma or the equivalent (GED)</p> <p>5 Some college but no degree</p> <p>6 Associate's degree in college</p> <p>7 Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.)</p> <p>8 Master's professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)</p> <p>Control card</p> | EDUCA_ | CHAR(2) | |
| IN_COLL | <p>Is the member currently enrolled in a college or university either . . . ?</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Full time</p> <p>2 Part time</p> <p>3 Not at all</p> <p>Control card</p> | IN_COLL_ | CHAR(1) | |
| MARITAL | <p>Is the member now . . . ? (Marital status)</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Married</p> <p>2 Widowed</p> <p>3 Divorced</p> <p>4 Separated</p> <p>5 Never married</p> <p>Control card</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| SCHMLWKQ | <p>How many weeks did the member purchase meals at school?</p> <p>CAP Section 20</p> | SCHM_WKQ | NUM(2) | |
| SEX | <p>Is the member male or female?</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Male</p> <p>2 Female</p> <p>Control card</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File***Characteristics of Member***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| HORIGIN | Are you Hispanic Latino, or Spanish? CODED 1 Yes 2 No Control Card | | CHAR(1) | |
| HISPANIC | Country of Hispanic Origin CODED 1 Mexican 2 Mexican-American 3 Chicano 4 Puerto Rican 5 Cuban 6 Other groups not listed Blank for non-Hispanic Control Card | HISP_NIC | CHAR(1) | |
| MEMBRACE | Race of Member CODED 1 White 2 Black 3 Native American 4 Asian 5 Pacific Islander 6 Multi-race Control Card | | CHAR(1) | |
| RC_WHITE | Race Coded: 1 White BLS Derived | RC_W_ITE | CHAR(1) | |
| RC_BLACK | Race CODED 2 Black BLS Derived | RC_B_ACK | CHAR(1) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Characteristics of Member

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| RC_NATAM | Race: CODED 3 Native American BLS Derived | RC_N_TAM | CHAR(1) | |
| RC_ASIAN | Race CODED 4 Asian BLS Derived | RC_A_IAN | CHAR(1) | |
| RC_PACIL | Race CODED 5 Pacific Islander BLS Derived | RC_P_CIL | CHAR(1) | |
| RC_OTHER | Race CODED 6 Other BLS Derived | RC_O_HER | CHAR(1) | |
| RC_DK | Race CODED 7 Don't Know BLS Derived | RC_DK_ | CHAR(1) | |
| ASIAN | Country of Asian origin (asked only if '4' is entered for MEMBRACE) CODED 1 Chinese 2 Filipino 3 Japanese 4 Korean 5 Vietnamese 6 Asian Indian 7 Other Control Card | ASIAN_ | CHAR(1) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| SCHLMLPD | Time period of expense | SCHL_LPD | CHAR(1) | |
| SCHLMLX | Since the beginning of the reference period, not including the current month, what has been the usual expense for the meals purchased at school? | SCHLMLX_ | NUM(3) | |
| TU_CODE | Identifies the code of the taxpayer (Taxpayer, Spouse, dependent) | TU_CODE_ | CHAR(1) | |
| TU_DPNDT | For dependent tax payers, this identifies the TAX_UNIT that the member is a dependent of | TU_D_NDT | NUM(2) | |
| WKSTATUS | Work Status of Member (Past Year) | | CHAR(1) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience of Member

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| INC_HRSQ | In the weeks that the member worked, how many hours did the member usually work per week? CAPI Section 22 | INC__RSQ | NUM(3) | |
| INCNONWK | What was the main reason the member did not work during the past 12 months? Was the member . . . ? CODED 1 Retired 2 Taking care of home/family 3 Going to school 4 Ill, disabled, unable to work 5 Unable to find work 6 Doing something else CAPI Section 22 | INCN_NWK | CHAR(1) | |
| INCOMEY | Was the member . . . ? (Type of employee) Refers to job where member received the most earnings in the past 12 months. CODED 1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary 2 A Federal government employee 3 A State government employee 4 A local government employee 5 Self-employed in OWN business, professional practice or farm 6 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm, CAPI Section 22 | INCOMEY_ | CHAR(1) | |
| INCWEEKQ | In the last 12 months, how many weeks did the member work either full or part time not counting work around the house? Include paid vacation and paid sick leave. CAPI Section 22 | INCW_EKQ | NUM(2) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience of Member

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| OCCUCODE | The job in which the member received the most earnings during the past 12 months fits best in the following category: CODED Manager, professional 01 Administrator, manager 02 Teacher 03 Professional Administrative support, technical, sales 04 Administrative support, including clerical 05 Sales, retail 06 Sales, business goods and services 07 Technician Service 08 Protective service 09 Private household service 10 Other service Operator, assembler, laborer 11 Machine operator, assembler, inspector 12 Transportation operator 13 Handler, helper, laborer Precision production, craft, repair 14 Mechanic, repairer, precision production 15 Construction, mining Farming, forestry, fishing 16 Farming 17 Forestry, fishing, grounds-keeping Armed forces 18 Armed forces CAPI Section 22 | OCCU_ODE | CHAR(2) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| GROSPAYX | What was the gross amount of the member's last pay? CAPI Section 22 | GROS_AYX | NUM(10) | |
| INCMEDCR | Is the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22 | INCM_DCR | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYPERD | What period of time did this last gross pay cover? CODED 1 One week 2 Two weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Year 6 Other 7 Twice a month CAPI Section 22 | PAYPERD_ | CHAR(1) | |
| RRRETIRX | What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In the past 12 months) CAPI Section 22 | RRRE_IRX | NUM(8) | |
| SALARYX | During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received, before any deductions? CAPI Section 22 | SALARYX_ | NUM(10) | |
| SOCRRX | Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by member in past 12 months BLS derived | SOCRRX_ | NUM(8) | |
| SS_RRQ | During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did the member receive? CAPI Section 22 | SS_RRQ_ | NUM(2) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| SSIX | During the past 12 months, how much did the member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks, altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government) CAPI Section 22 | SSIX_ | NUM(8) | |
| SALARYB | Bracketed variable for SALARYXM CODED 01 \$0 - \$4,999 02 \$5,000 - \$9,999 03 \$10,000 - \$14,999 04 \$15,000 - \$19,999 05 \$20,000 - \$29,999 06 \$30,000 - \$39,999 07 \$40,000 - \$49,999 08 \$50,000 - \$69,999 09 \$70,000 - \$89,999 10 \$90,000 - \$119,999 11 \$120,000 and over CAPI Section 22 | SALARYB_ | CHAR(2) | |
| SALARYBX | Median of bracket range of SALARYB BLS derived | SALA_YBX | NUM(6) | |
| RRRETIRB | Bracketed variable for RRRETIRM CODED 1 Less than \$500 2 \$500-\$699 3 \$700-\$999 4 \$1000-\$1,299 5 \$1,300-\$1,699 6 \$1700 and over CAPI Section 22 | RRRE_IRB | CHAR(2) | |
| RRRETRBX | Median of bracket range of RRRETIRB BLS derived | RRRE_RBX | NUM(6) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|-----------|------|
| SSIB | Bracketed variable for SSIXM CODED 01 \$0 - \$999 02 \$1,000 - \$1,999 03 \$2,000 - \$2,999 04 \$3,000 - \$3,999 05 \$4,000 - \$4,999 06 \$5,000 - \$9,999 07 \$10,000 - \$14,999 08 \$15,000 - \$19,999 09 \$20,000 - \$29,999 10 \$30,000 - \$39,999 11 \$40,000 - \$49,999 12 \$50,000 and over CAPI Section 22 | SSIB_ | CHAR(2) | |
| SSIBX | Median of bracket range of SSIB BLS derived | SSIBX_ | NUM(6) | |
| RRRETIRM | What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received? (In the past 12 months) CAPI Section 22 | RRRE_IRM | NUM(10,1) | |
| RRRETIR1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - RRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| RRRETIR2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - RRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| RRRETIR3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - RRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| RRRETIR4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - RRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| RRRETIR5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - RRRETIRX | | NUM(8) | |
| RRRETIRI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - RRRETIRX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|-----------|------|
| SALARYXM | During the past 12 months, what was the amount of wages or salary income received, before any deductions? CAPI Section 22 | SALA_YXM | NUM(10,1) | |
| SALARYX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - SALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| SALARYX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - SALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| SALARYX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - SALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| SALARYX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - SALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| SALARYX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - SALARYX | | NUM(8) | |
| SALARYXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - SALARYX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |
| SOCRRXM | Amount of Social Security and Railroad Retirement income received by member in past 12 months BLS derived | SOCRRXM_ | NUM(10,1) | |
| SOCRRX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - SOCRRX | | NUM(8) | |
| SOCRRX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - SOCRRX | | NUM(8) | |
| SOCRRX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - SOCRRX | | NUM(8) | |
| SOCRRX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - SOCRRX | | NUM(8) | |
| SOCRRX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - SOCRRX | | NUM(8) | |
| SSIXM | During the past 12 months, how much did the member receive in Supplemental Security Income checks, altogether? (From U.S. Government and State or local Government) CAPI Section 22 | SSIXM_ | NUM(10,1) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| SSIX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - SSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| SSIX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - SSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| SSIX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - SSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| SSIX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - SSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| SSIX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - SSIX | | NUM(8) | |
| SSIXI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation - SSIX (A detailed definition appears in section III.D. of the Interview User's Documentation) | | NUM(3) | |
| PAYSTUB | Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record for the last paycheck? | PAYSTUB_ | CHAR(1) | |
| SEMPFRM1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - SEMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| SEMPFRM2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - SEMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| SEMPFRM3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - SEMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| SEMPFRM4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - SEMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| SEMPFRM5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - SEMPFRMX | | NUM(8) | |
| SEMPFRMI | Indicator/descriptor variable for income imputation. | | NUM(3) | |
| SEMPFRMX | What was the amount of self-employment income or loss? | SEMP_RMX | NUM(10) | |
| SEMPFRMM | Amount of income received from self-employment, mean of the iterations | SEMP_RMM | NUM(8) | |
| SMPFRMB | Range that best reflects the income or loss from self-employment during the past 12 months | SMPFRMB_ | CHAR(2) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Work Experience and Income

22 A/ Member Level Income (contains only CE-302 data in this table)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| SMPFRMBX | Median value of bracket range for SMPFRMB | SMPF_MBX | NUM(8) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File***Taxes***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| AMTFED | How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Federal income tax? CAPI Section 22 | AMTFED_ | NUM(8) | |
| ANFEDTX | Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay $([AMTFED/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYXM)$ BLS derived | ANFEDTX_ | NUM(8) | |
| ANSLTX | Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay $([SLTAXX/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYXM)$ BLS derived | ANSLTX_ | NUM(8) | |
| SLTAXX | How much was deducted from the member's last pay for state and local income tax? CAPI Section 22 | SLTAXX_ | NUM(8) | |
| ANFEDTXM | Annualized amount of Federal income tax deducted from last pay $([AMTFED/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYXM)$ BLS derived | ANFE_TXM | NUM(8) | |
| ANSLTXM | Annualized amount of state and local income taxes deducted from last pay $([SLTAXX/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYXM)$ BLS derived | ANSLTXM_ | NUM(8) | |
| TAX_UNIT | Identifies which tax unit the member was placed in | TAX__NIT | NUM(2) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File

Retirement and Pension Deductions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| ANGOVRTX | Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay $([GOVRETX/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYX)$ BLS derived | ANGO_RTX | NUM(8) | |
| ANPRVPNX | Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay $([PRIVPENX/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYX)$ BLS derived | ANPR_PNX | NUM(8) | |
| ANRRDEDX | Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay $([RRRDEDX/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYX)$ BLS derived | ANRR_EDX | NUM(8) | |
| EMPLCONT | Other than Social Security, did any employer or union that the member worked for during the last 12 months contribute to a pension or retirement plan that the member was enrolled in? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22 | EMPL_ONT | CHAR(1) | |
| GOVRETX | How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Government Retirement? CAPI Section 22 | GOVRETX_ | NUM(8) | |
| INDRETX | During the past 12 months, how much money did the member place in a retirement plan such as Individual Retirement Account (IRA & Keogh)? (Exclude rollovers) CAPI Section 22 | INDRETX_ | NUM(10) | |
| JSSDEDX | Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by member in past 12 months BLS derived | JSSDEDX_ | NUM(6) | |
| MEDICOV | Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22 | MEDICOV_ | CHAR(1) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File***Retirement and Pension Deductions***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| PRIVPENX | How much was deducted from the member's last pay for private pension fund? CAPI Section 22 | PRIV_ENX | NUM(8) | |
| RRRDEDX | How much was deducted from the member's last pay for Railroad Retirement? CAPI Section 22 | RRRDEDX_ | NUM(8) | |
| SLFEMPSS | Amount of income contributed to Social Security by member if self-employed BLS derived | SLFE_PSS | NUM(6) | |
| SSNORM | Are Social Security payments normally deducted from your paycheck? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 22 | SSNORM_ | CHAR(1) | |
| ANGOVRTM | Annualized amount of Government Retirement deducted from last pay $([GOVRETX/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYXM)$ BLS derived | ANGO_RTM | NUM(8) | |
| ANPRVPNM | Annualized amount of private pensions deducted from last pay $([PRIVPENX/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYXM)$ BLS derived | ANPR_PNM | NUM(8) | |
| ANRRDEDM | Annualized amount of Railroad Retirement deducted from last pay $([RRRDEDX/GROSPAYX] \times SALARYXM)$ BLS derived | ANRR_EDM | NUM(8) | |
| JSSDEDXM | Estimated amount of income contributed to Social Security by member in past 12 months BLS derived | JSSD_DXM | NUM(8,1) | |
| JSSDEDX1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - JSSDEDX | | NUM(6) | |
| JSSDEDX2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - JSSDEDX | | NUM(6) | |

MEMI – Member Characteristics And Income File***Retirement and Pension Deductions***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| JSSDEDX3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - JSSDEDX | | NUM(6) | |
| JSSDEDX4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - JSSDEDX | | NUM(6) | |
| JSSDEDX5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - JSSDEDX | | NUM(6) | |
| SLFEMPSM | Amount of income contributed to Social Security by member if self-employed BLS derived | SLFE_PSM | NUM(8,1) | |
| SLFEMPS1 | Imputation Iteration #1 - SLFEMPSS | | NUM(6) | |
| SLFEMPS2 | Imputation Iteration #2 - SLFEMPSS | | NUM(6) | |
| SLFEMPS3 | Imputation Iteration #3 - SLFEMPSS | | NUM(6) | |
| SLFEMPS4 | Imputation Iteration #4 - SLFEMPSS | | NUM(6) | |
| SLFEMPS5 | Imputation Iteration #5 - SLFEMPSS | | NUM(6) | |
| SOCSRRET | During the past 12 months, did you receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits? | SOCS_RET | CHAR(1) | |

NTAXI – Tax Estimation File

Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| NEWID | Public use microdata identifier | | NUM(8) | |
| TAX_UNIT | Identifies which tax unit the member was placed in | | NUM(8) | |
| TAXYR_CY | The year that tax will be calculated for, current year | | CHAR(4) | |
| TAXYR_PY | The year that tax will be calculated for, previous year | | CHAR(4) | |
| DEPCNT | Count of dependents in tax unit | | NUM(8) | |
| FICAR_CY | FICA rate, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| FICAR_PY | FICA rate, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| FILESTAT | Filing Status | | CHAR(1) | |
| FRATE_CY | Federal marginal rate, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| FRATE_PY | Federal marginal rate, previous year | | NUM(8) | |

NTAXI – Tax Estimation File

Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|------|
| SOI_ST | Statistics of income state code | SOI_ST_ | CHAR(2) | |
| | 00 Suppressed | | | |
| | 01 Alabama | | | |
| | 02 Alaska | | | |
| | 03 Arizona | | | |
| | 04 Arkansas | | | |
| | 05 California | | | |
| | 06 Colorado | | | |
| | 07 Connecticut | | | |
| | 08 Delaware | | | |
| | 09 District of Columbia | | | |
| | 10 Florida | | | |
| | 11 Georgia | | | |
| | 12 Hawaii | | | |
| | 13 Idaho | | | |
| | 14 Illinois | | | |
| | 15 Indiana | | | |
| | 16 Iowa | | | |
| | 17 Kansas | | | |
| | 18 Kentucky | | | |
| | 19 Louisiana | | | |
| | 20 Maine | | | |
| | 21 Maryland | | | |
| | 22 Massachusetts | | | |
| | 23 Michigan | | | |
| | 24 Minnesota | | | |
| | 25 Mississippi | | | |
| | 26 Missouri | | | |
| | 27 Montana | | | |
| | 28 Nebraska | | | |
| | 29 Nevada | | | |
| | 30 NewHampshire | | | |
| | 31 NewJersey | | | |
| | 32 NewMexico | | | |
| | 33 NewYork | | | |
| | 34 NorthCarolina | | | |
| | 35 NorthDakota | | | |
| | 36 Ohio | | | |
| | 37 Oklahoma | | | |
| | 38 Oregon | | | |
| | 39 Pennsylvania | | | |
| | 40 RhodeIsland | | | |
| | 41 SouthCarolina | | | |
| | 42 SouthDakota | | | |
| | 43 Tennessee | | | |
| | 44 Texas | | | |
| | 45 Utah | | | |
| | 46 Vermont | | | |
| | 47 Virginia | | | |

NTAXI – Tax Estimation File***Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| | 48 Washington 49 WestVirginia 50 Wisconsin 51 Wyoming | | | |
| SRATE_CY | State marginal rate, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| SRATE_PY | State marginal rate, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| T65CT_CY | Taxpayers over 65 years old, current year | T65C__CY | NUM(8) | |
| T65CT_PY | Taxpayers over 65 years old, previous year | T65C__PY | NUM(8) | |
| WAGE_HD | Wage and salary income of taxpayer | WAGE_HD_ | NUM(8) | |
| WAGE_SP | Wage and salary income of taxpayer's spouse | WAGE_SP_ | NUM(8) | |
| OTHTXINC | Other taxable income | OTHT_INC | NUM(8) | |
| TAXPENS | Taxable pensions | TAXPENS_ | NUM(8) | |
| SOSSECB | Social security benefits | SOSSECB_ | NUM(8) | |
| NONTXINC | Other non-taxable transfer income | NONT_INC | NUM(8) | |
| RNTPAID | Rent paid (used for calculating state property tax rebates) | RNTPAID_ | NUM(8) | |
| PROPTXPD | Property taxes paid | PROPTXPD_ | NUM(8) | |
| AMTDEDUCT | Itemized deductions with AMT preference | AMTD_DCT | NUM(8) | |
| CHLDCARE | Child care expenses | CHLD_ARE | NUM(8) | |
| DEPUND17 | Number of dependents under age 17 | DEPUND17 | NUM(8) | |

NTAXI – Tax Estimation File***Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| OTHDEDCT | Non AMT itemized deductions | OTHD_DCT | NUM(8) | |
| FFTAXOWE | Weighted estimate for Federal tax liabilities at the Tax Unit Level | FFTA_OWE | NUM(8) | |
| FSTAXOWE | Weighted estimate for State tax liabilities at the Tax Unit Level | FSTA_OWE | NUM(8) | |
| FTAXO_PY | Federal income tax liability after all credits, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| FTAXO_CY | Federal income tax liability after all credits, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| STAXO_PY | State income tax liability after all credits, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| STAXO_CY | State income tax liability after all credits, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| FICA_PY | Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) - US payroll tax, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| FICA_CY | Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) - US payroll tax, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| FDAGI_PY | Federal AGI, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| FDAGI_CY | Federal AGI, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| STAGI_PY | State AGI, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| STAGI_CY | State AGI, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| CHDTX_PY | Child Tax Credit, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| CHDTX_CY | Child Tax Credit, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| ADDTX_PY | Additional Child Tax Credit, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| ADDTX_CY | Additional Child Tax Credit, current year | | NUM(8) | |

NTAXI – Tax Estimation File***Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| DPCAR_PY | Dependent Care Credit, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| DPCAR_CY | Dependent Care Credit, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| EITCR_PY | Earned income tax credit, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| EITCR_CY | Earned income tax credit, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| AMTIN_PY | Income for the Alternative Minimum Tax, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| AMTIN_CY | Income for the Alternative Minimum Tax, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| AMTOW_PY | Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) Liability, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| AMTOW_CY | Alternative Minimum Tax (AMT) Liability, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| FRGTX_PY | Amount of tax owed based on AGI, previous year (before any credits and excluding AMT) | | NUM(8) | |
| FRGTX_CY | Amount of tax owed based on AGI, current year (before any credits and excluding AMT) | | NUM(8) | |
| FTXBC_PY | Federal Income tax before credits, previous year (before credits and including AMT) | | NUM(8) | |
| FTXBC_CY | Federal Income tax before credits, current year (before credits and including AMT) | | NUM(8) | |
| SSTDD_PY | State standard deduction amount, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| SSTDD_CY | State standard deduction amount, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| SITDD_PY | State itemized deduction amount, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| SITDD_CY | State itemized deduction amount, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| SPRCR_PY | State property tax credit, previous year | | NUM(8) | |

NTAXI – Tax Estimation File
Tax Unit Characteristics and Estimates

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|--------|------|
| SPRCR_CY | State property tax credit, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| SDCAR_PY | State dependent care credit, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| SDCAR_CY | State dependent care credit, current year | | NUM(8) | |
| SEITC_PY | State earned income credit, previous year | | NUM(8) | |
| SEITC_CY | State earned income credit, current year | | NUM(8) | |

MTBI – Monthly Expenditures File

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|-------|-----------|------|
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| UCC | <p>Universal Classification Code</p> <p>See Section XIII.A. for a listing of MTAB UCC codes and titles.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(6) | |
| COST | <p>Cost</p> <p>*L</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | COST_ | NUM(12,4) | |
| GIFT | <p>Was item bought for someone outside the CU?</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| PUBFLAG | <p>Is cost included in published bulletin?</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Not published</p> <p>2 Published in Integrated Bulletin</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| REF_MO | <p>Reference month of this expenditure</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(2) | |
| REF_YR | <p>Reference year of this expenditure</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(4) | |

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| SEQNO | Sequence Number | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation Number | | NUM(3) | |
| RTYPE | Record Type of the corresponding EXPN record | | CHAR(3) | |
| EXPNAME | Name of expense variable from which UCC mapped | | CHAR(8) | |
| UCCSEQ | Sequence number of UCC in a given mapping | | NUM(2) | |

ITBI – Income File

Direct mapping of Family Income Variables to UCC and Cost variables

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|--------|-----------|------|
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| REFMO | <p>Reference month</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(2) | |
| REFYR | <p>Reference year</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(4) | |
| UCC | <p>Universal Classification Code</p> <p>See Section XIII.B. for a listing of ITAB UCC codes and titles.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(6) | |
| PUBFLAG | <p>Is value included in published bulletin?</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Not published</p> <p>2 Published in Integrated Bulletin</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| VALUE | <p>Value of UCC</p> <p>*L</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | VALUE_ | NUM(12,4) | |

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|--------|-----------|------|
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| REFMO | <p>Reference month</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(2) | |
| REFYR | <p>Reference year</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(4) | |
| UCC | <p>Universal Classification Code</p> <p>See Section XIII.B. for a listing of ITAB UCC codes and titles.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(6) | |
| PUBFLAG | <p>Is value included in published bulletin?</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Not published</p> <p>2 Published in Integrated Bulletin</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| VALUE | <p>Value of UCC</p> <p>*L</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | VALUE_ | NUM(12,4) | |
| IMPNUM | <p>The number (1-5) of the imputation variant of the particular income variable.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

APL – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

General Survey Information

1 C Major Household Appliances (For new Consumer Units only)

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each APL record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

RNT – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each RNT record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| SAMP_UN | Is this the sample unit? CODED 1 This is the sample unit (=Part A). 2 This is not the sample unit (=Part B). BLS derived | SAMP_UN_ | CHAR(1) | |

RNT – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Rented Living Quarters (all)***

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| RTELECT | Does the rental payment include the cost of electricity? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2 | RTELECT_ | CHAR(1) | |
| RTGAS | Does the rental payment include the cost of gas? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2 | RTGAS_ | CHAR(1) | |
| RTWATER | Does the rental payment include the cost of piped-in water? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2 | RTWATER_ | CHAR(1) | |
| RTHEAT | Does the rental payment include the cost of heating? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2 | RTHEAT_ | CHAR(1) | |
| RTTRASH | Does the rental payment include the cost of trash/garbage collection? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2 | RTTRASH_ | CHAR(1) | |
| RTASPAY | Did you (or any members of your CU) receive free or reduced rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (month, 3 months ago)? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 2 | RTASPAY_ | CHAR(1) | |

RNT – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Rented Living Quarters (all)

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------|
| RTCOMPX | What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit? CAPI Section 2 | RTCOMPX_ | NUM(6) | |
| RTBSNSZ | What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 2 | RTBSNSZ_ | NUM(4,2) | |
| JRTPAYQV | Quarterly value of rent received as pay BLS derived | JRTP_YQV | NUM(8) | |
| QRT3MCMX | Total rental payments made in reference period, adjusted for business and rooms rented to others. Includes extra charges for garage and parking facilities. BLS derived | QRT3_CMX | NUM(8) | |
| RTTELEPH | Rental payment includes telephone services? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | RTTE_EPH | CHAR(1) | |
| RTTVCABL | Rental payment includes television services? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | RTTV_ABL | CHAR(1) | |
| RTINTRNT | Rental payment includes internet services? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | RTIN_RNT | CHAR(1) | |
| RTFUNSH | Rental payment includes furniture? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | RTFUNSH_ | CHAR(1) | |
| GOVTCOST | Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? | GOVT_OST | CHAR(1) | |
| INCLBDS | Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ... <input type="checkbox"/> . Built-in dishwasher? | INCLBDS_ | CHAR(1) | |

RNT – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Rented Living Quarters (all)***

2 A/ Rental Payments, Facilities, and Services

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| INCLDRYR | Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ... <input type="checkbox"/> . Clothes dryer? | INCL_RYR | CHAR(1) | |
| INCLFRIG | Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ... <input type="checkbox"/> . Refrigerator or home freezer? | INCL_RIG | CHAR(1) | |
| INCLPDS | Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ... <input type="checkbox"/> . Portable dishwasher? | INCLPDS_ | CHAR(1) | |
| INCLSTOV | Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ... <input type="checkbox"/> . Cooking stove, range or oven? | INCL_TOV | CHAR(1) | |
| INCLWSHR | "Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in ... <input type="checkbox"/> . Clothes washer?" | INCL_SHR | CHAR(1) | |
| PUBLHOUS | Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | PUBL_OUS | CHAR(1) | |
| OWNED | Does the CU own the living quarters? | OWNED_ | CHAR(1) | |
| RTPARK | Does the rental payment include the cost of garage or parking facilities? | RTPARK_ | CHAR(1) | |

OPB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPB)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*****3 B Detailed Property Description**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each OPB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| PROP_NOB | Property number CAPI Section 3 | PROP0NOB | CHAR(2) | |

OPB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------|
| OWNYB | Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation home, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential business property CAPI Section 3 | OWNYB_ | CHAR(3) | |
| OBSNSZB | What percent of the expenses are deducted as business, farm or rental expenses? CAPI Section 3 | OBSNSZB_ | NUM(4,2) | |
| PROPTYPE | Is this property a condominium, cooperative, or something else? (Asked if not apparent.) CODED 1 A condominium 2 A cooperative 3 Something else CAPI Section 3 | PROP_YPE | CHAR(1) | |
| ACQUIRMO | In what month did you close or settle on this property? If land contract – In what month did the land contract begin? CAPI Section 3 | ACQU_RMO | CHAR(2) | |
| ACQUIRYR | In what year did you close or settle on this property? (See ACQUIRMO) CAPI Section 3 | ACQU_RYR | CHAR(4) | |
| OWN_PURX | What was the total price paid for [this/the property], not including closing costs? CAPI Section 3 | OWN__URX | NUM(8) | |
| OWNDPMTX | What was the amount of the down payment? CAPI Section 3 | OWND_MTX | NUM(8) | |

OPB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 B Detailed Property Description

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| CLOSECST | About how much were the closing costs? (Includes property survey charges, title search, recording fees, transfer taxes, escrow payment, points paid by buyer, deed preparation, lawyer's fees, advertising cost, etc.) CAPI Section 3 | CLOS_CST | NUM(8) | |
| QADPTAX | Amount of annual property taxes, adjusted for business, farm, and rental expenses BLS derived | QADPTAX_ | NUM(10) | |
| TIMESHAR | Is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have use of the property only for a specified time period each year? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | TIME_HAR | CHAR(1) | |
| SHARWKS | How many weeks per year can you use your timeshare? (only asked for timeshare properties) | SHARWKS_ | NUM(2) | |
| SHARED1 | Is the timeshare owned with anyone outside the CU? (only asked for timeshare properties) | SHARED1_ | CHAR(1) | |
| SHARPER1 | What percent of the timeshare do you own? | SHAR_ER1 | NUM(3) | |
| SHARED2 | Is ownership of this property shared with anyone outside the CU? (asked for all non-timeshare properties regardless of property type) CODED 1 Yes 2 No | SHARED2_ | CHAR(1) | |
| SHARPER2 | What percent of the property do you own? | SHAR_ER2 | NUM(3) | |
| GIFTPROP | Was this property received as a gift or inheritance? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | GIFT_ROP | CHAR(1) | |
| BSNEXP2 | Is any part of this owned property rented to someone outside your household or used for business? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | BSNEXP2_ | CHAR(1) | |

OPD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 D Disposed of Property

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each OPD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| PROP_NOD | Property number CAPI Section 3 | PROP0NOD | CHAR(2) | |

OPD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 D Disposed of Property

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| OWNYD | Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3 | OWNYD_ | CHAR(3) | |
| DISPMTHD | Did you (your CU) sell this property, give it to someone else (outside your CU), or do something else with it? CODED 1 Sold the property 2 Gave it to someone else 3 Something else CAPI Section 3 | DISP_THD | CHAR(1) | |
| DISPX | What was the selling price (trade-in value)? CAPI Section 3 | DISPX_ | NUM(8) | |
| DISPEXPX | What were the total expenses in selling (trading) this property? (Include commission to realtor, closing costs, points for financing, mortgage penalties, property inspection, lawyer's fees, advertising costs, deferred mortgage interest payment, etc.) CAPI Section 3 | DISP_XPX | NUM(8) | |
| DISPMO | In what month did you (your CU) dispose of this property? CAPI Section 3 | DISPMO_ | CHAR(2) | |
| DISPYR | In what year did you (your CU) dispose of this property? CAPI Section 3 | DISPYR_ | CHAR(4) | |

MOR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each MOR record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| PROP_NOF | Property number CAPI Section 3 | PROP0NOF | CHAR(2) | |

MOR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 G Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------|
| OWNYF | Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3 | OWNYF_ | CHAR(3) | |
| NEWMRRT | What is the current interest rate on your (your CU's) mortgage? CAPI Section 3 | NEWMRRT_ | NUM(5,4) | |
| ORGMRTX | What was the amount of the mortgage when you (your CU) obtained it, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 3 | ORGMRTX_ | NUM(8) | |
| QMRTTERM | Length of mortgage in years BLS derived | QMRT_ERM | NUM(3) | |
| MRTPMTX | On your (your CU's) last regular payment, what was the total amount you paid for those things? (See PAYPROTX for items that were included in payment. BLS mortgage edit converts all payments to monthly basis.) (This question is now only asked for a fixed rate mortgage (FIXEDRTE = 1); it now asks specifically for a monthly mortgage amount.) CAPI Section 3 | MRTPMTX_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYPROTX | On your (your CU's) last regular payment, which of these things were included? CODED 3 Last regular payment included property tax CAPI Section 3 | PAYP_OTX | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYPROIN | See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 4 Last regular payment included property insurance | PAYP_OIN | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYMORIN | See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 5 Mortgage insurance | PAYM_RIN | CHAR(1) | |

MOR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 G Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| PAYOTHER | See PAYPROTX for question and source. CODED 6 Any other payments | PAYO_HER | CHAR(1) | |
| QESCROWX | Amount of last regular mortgage payment that went to escrow BLS derived | QESC_OWX | NUM(8) | |
| QPRINM1X | Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived | QPRI_M1X | NUM(8) | |
| QPRINM2X | Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period BLS derived | QPRI_M2X | NUM(8) | |
| QPRINM3X | Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period BLS derived | QPRI_M3X | NUM(8) | |
| QADINT1X | Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADI_T1X | NUM(8) | |
| QADINT2X | Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADI_T2X | NUM(8) | |
| QADINT3X | Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADI_T3X | NUM(8) | |
| QRFINDAT | Month and year mortgage payment changed (present on 'old' loan record) BLS derived | QRFI_DAT | CHAR(6) | |
| FRSTPYMO | In what month did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this mortgage? CAPI Section 3 | FRST_YMO | CHAR(2) | |

MOR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 G Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| FRSTPYR | In what year did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this mortgage? CAPI Section 3 | FRST_YR | CHAR(4) | |
| FIXEDRTE | Is this a fixed rate mortgage? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3 | FIXE_RTE | CHAR(1) | |
| QNEWDATE | Month and year mortgage payment changed (present on 'new' loan record) BLS derived | QNEW_ATE | CHAR(6) | |
| QBLNCM1X | Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, three months ago BLS derived | QBLN_M1X | NUM(8) | |
| QBLNCM2X | Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, two months ago BLS derived | QBLN_M2X | NUM(8) | |
| QBLNCM3X | Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, one month ago BLS derived | QBLN_M3X | NUM(8) | |
| LOAN_NOF | Loan number (1xx implies mortgage, 2xx implies lump sum home equity loan) CAPI Section 3 | LOAN0NOF | CHAR(2) | |
| VARRTE | Is this a variable rate mortgage? CODED 1 variable rate mortgage | VARRTE_ | CHAR(1) | |
| INTONLY | Is this an interest-only mortgage? CODED 2 interest-only mortgage | INTONLY_ | CHAR(1) | |
| OTHRTE | 3 = Mortgage is something other than a fixed rate, variable rate, or interest-only mortgage | OTHRTE_ | CHAR(1) | |

MOR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)
Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Mortgages/Lump Sum Home Equity Loan

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| PAYMT1X | How much was your payment on this mortgage in the first month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXEDRTE = 2) | PAYMT1X_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYMT2X | How much was your payment on this mortgage in the second month of the reference period? | PAYMT2X_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYMT3X | How much was your payment on this mortgage in the third month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXEDRTE = 2) | PAYMT3X_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYPRNI | Did the last regular mortgage payment include principal? 1 - Yes | PAYP_INI | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYINT | Did the last regular mortgage payment include interest? 2 - Yes | PAYINT_ | CHAR(1) | |

HEL – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each HEL record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| PROP_NOG | Property number CAPI Section 3 | PROP0NOG | CHAR(2) | |

HEL – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------|
| OWNYG | Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3 | OWNYG_ | CHAR(3) | |
| NEWMRTG | What is the current interest rate on your (your CU's) home equity loan? CAPI Section 3 | NEWMRTG_ | NUM(5,4) | |
| ORMRTG | What was the amount of the lump sum home equity loan when you (your CU) obtained it, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 3 | ORMRTG_ | NUM(8) | |
| QMRTTRMG | Length of home equity loan in years BLS derived | QMRT_RM | NUM(3) | |
| MRTPMTG | On the CU's last regular payment, what was the total amount you paid for all included items? See PAYPRTXG for items that were included in payment. BLS home equity loan edit converts all payments to monthly basis. This question is now only asked for a fixed rate home equity loan (FIXDRTEG = 1); it now asks specifically for a monthly amount. CAPI Section 3 | MRTPMTG_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYPRTXG | On your (your CU's) last regular payment, which of these things were included? CODED 3 Last regular payment included property tax CAPI Section 3 | PAYP_TXG | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYPRING | See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 4 Last regular payment included property insurance | PAYP_ING | CHAR(1) | |

HEL – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| PAYMRING | See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 5 Mortgage guarantee insurance | PAYM_ING | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYOTHRG | See PAYPRTXG for question and source. CODED 6 Any other payments | PAYO_HRG | CHAR(1) | |
| QESCROWG | Amount of last regular home equity loan payment that went to escrow BLS derived | QESC_OWG | NUM(8) | |
| QPRINM1G | Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived | QPRI_M1G | NUM(8) | |
| QPRINM2G | Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period BLS derived | QPRI_M2G | NUM(8) | |
| QPRINM3G | Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period BLS derived | QPRI_M3G | NUM(8) | |
| QADINT1G | Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADI_T1G | NUM(8) | |
| QADINT2G | Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADI_T2G | NUM(8) | |
| QADINT3G | Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADI_T3G | NUM(8) | |
| QRFINDTG | Month and year loan payment changed ("Old" loan record) BLS derived | QRFI_DTG | CHAR(6) | |

HEL – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| FRSTPYMG | In what month did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this loan? CAPI Section 3 | FRST_YMG | CHAR(2) | |
| FRSTPYRG | In what year did you (your CU) make your (your CU's) first payment on this loan? CAPI Section 3 | FRST_YRG | CHAR(4) | |
| FIXDRTEG | Is this a fixed rate home equity loan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3 | FIXD_TEG | CHAR(1) | |
| QNEWDATG | Month and year loan payment changed ("New" loan record) BLS derived | QNEW_ATG | CHAR(6) | |
| QBLNCM1G | Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, three months ago BLS derived | QBLN_M1G | NUM(8) | |
| QBLNCM2G | Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, two months ago BLS derived | QBLN_M2G | NUM(8) | |
| QBLNCM3G | Principal balance outstanding at beginning of month, one month ago BLS derived | QBLN_M3G | NUM(8) | |
| LOAN_NOG | Loan number CAPI Section 3 | LOAN0NOG | CHAR(2) | |
| VARRTEG | Is this a variable rate loan? CODED 1 variable rate loan | VARRTEG_ | CHAR(1) | |

HEL – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 G Lump Sum Home Equity Loans

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| INTONLYG | Is this an interest-only loan? CODED 2 interest-only loan | INTO_LYG | CHAR(1) | |
| OTHRTEG | This loan is something other than a fixed rate, variable rate, or interest-only loan CODED 3 Yes | OTHREG_ | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYMT1G | How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the first month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2) | PAYMT1G_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYMT2G | How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the second month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2) | PAYMT2G_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYMT3G | How much was your payment on this lump sum home equity loan in the third month of the reference period? (Asked for FIXDRTEG = 2) | PAYMT3G_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYPRNPG | Did the last regular payment include principal? CODED 1 Yes | PAYP_NPG | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYINTG | Did the last regular payment include interest? CODED 2 Yes | PAYINTG_ | CHAR(1) | |

OPH – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 H Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each OPH record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| PROP_NOH | Property number CAPI Section 3 | PROP0NOH | CHAR(2) | |

OPH – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 H Line of Credit Home Equity Loans

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| OWNYH | Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3 | OWNYH_ | CHAR(3) | |
| PAIDLOAN | Since the 1st of (last month), have you made any payments for this line of credit home equity loan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3 | PAID_OAN | CHAR(1) | |
| PRIMPLUS | Interest rate used in calculation of JINTPDX (Equal to prime rate plus 1.5 percentage points) BLS derived | PRIM_LUS | NUM(6,4) | |
| JINTPDX | Estimated amount of interest paid on loan during reference period BLS derived | JINTPDX_ | NUM(8) | |
| JLCPRINX | Estimated amount of principal paid on loan during reference period *L BLS derived | JLCP_INX | NUM(8) | |
| LOAN_NOH | Loan number CAPI Section 3 | LOAN0NOH | CHAR(2) | |
| TOTOWED | Amount owed prior to last payment CAPI Section 3 | TOTOWED_ | NUM(8) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each OPI record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| PROP_NOI | Property number CAPI Section 3 | PROP0NOI | CHAR(2) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*****3 I Ownership Costs**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| OWNYI | Property code CODED 100 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) 200 A home in which you (your CU) used to live 300 Second home, vacation property, recreational property, or timeshare 400 Unimproved land with no buildings on it 500 Other property 600 Residential property CAPI Section 3 | OWNYI_ | CHAR(3) | |
| QRENTDDZ | Percentage of owned property expenses after deducting business expenses (1.00 - OBSNSZB) BLS derived | QREN_DDZ | NUM(4,2) | |
| QLR3MCMX | Amount paid for ground or land rent, adjusted for business BLS derived | QLR3_CMX | NUM(8) | |
| JFEETOTX | Amount of regular condo fee for management services, adjusted for business BLS derived | JFEE_OTX | NUM(8) | |
| QSPCLX | Total amount of special payments for management services, adjusted for business BLS derived | QSPCLX_ | NUM(8) | |
| PAYHOASS | Do you (Does your CU) make regular payments to a homeowner association? (TYPEPROP = 3 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3 | PAYH_ASS | CHAR(1) | |
| PAYCONDO | Are you (Is your CU) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services? (TYPEPROP = 1 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 3 | PAYC_NDO | CHAR(1) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*****3 I Ownership Costs**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| COOPRG01 | Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), for which of these things have you (has your CU) made payments directly to the cooperative for your (your CU's) share of its costs? (TYPEPROP = 2 only) CODED 01 Repayment of loans owed by cooperative CAPI Section 3 | COOP_G01 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG02 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 02 Property taxes | COOP_G02 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG03 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 03 Property insurance | COOP_G03 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG04 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 04 Management | COOP_G04 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG05 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 05 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal | COOP_G05 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG06 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 06 Improvements | COOP_G06 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG07 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 07 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities | COOP_G07 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG08 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 08 Security, including guards and alarm systems | COOP_G08 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG09 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 09 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat | COOP_G09 | CHAR(2) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate***

3 I Ownership Costs

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| COOPRG10 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 10 Trash collection | COOP_G10 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPRG11 | See COOPRG01 for question and source. CODED 11 Other | COOP_G11 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG21 | Which of these services and privileges are included in condominium fees or regular payments to a homeowner's association? (TYPEPROP = 1 or 3 only) CODED 21 Management CAPI Section 3 | HOCO_G21 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG22 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 22 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal | HOCO_G22 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG23 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 23 Improvements | HOCO_G23 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG24 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 24 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat | HOCO_G24 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG25 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 25 Parking | HOCO_G25 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG26 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 26 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities | HOCO_G26 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG27 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 27 Security, including guards and alarm systems | HOCO_G27 | CHAR(2) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*****3 I Ownership Costs**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| HOCORG28 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 28 Maid service | HOCO_G28 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG29 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 29 Medical services | HOCO_G29 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG30 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 30 Trash collection | HOCO_G30 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCORG31 | See HOCORG21 for question and source. CODED 31 Other | HOCO_G31 | CHAR(2) | |
| REGFEECR | Type of service or privilege: The first two digits represent the type of service (COOPRGnn or HOCORGnn); the last three digits are used for the allocation of utilities data (COOPRG09 or HOCORG24), and the allocation of repairs/maintenance data (COOPRG05,HOCORG22). The 3-digit utility codes can be found in Section 4, Part C under the variable UTILY. The 3-digit repairs/maintenance codes can be found in Section 5, Part B under the variable CRMCODEB. If the type of service is other than utilities or repairs/maintenance, then the last three digits are "000". BLS derived | REGF_ECR | CHAR(5) | |
| COOPSP01 | What services were provided for any SPECIAL payments to a management service? (TYPEPROP = 2 only) CODED 01 Repayment of loans owed by cooperative 02 Property taxes 03 Property insurance 04 Management 05 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal 06 Improvements 07 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities 08 Security, including guards and alarm systems 09 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10 Trash collection 11 Other CAPI Section 3 | COOP_P01 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP02 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P02 | CHAR(2) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*****3 I Ownership Costs**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| COOPSP03 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P03 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP04 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P04 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP05 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P05 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP06 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P06 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP07 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P07 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP08 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P08 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP09 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P09 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP10 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P10 | CHAR(2) | |
| COOPSP11 | See COOPSP01 for question, codes, and source. | COOP_P11 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP01 | What services were provided for any SPECIAL payments to a management service? (TYPEPROP = 1 or 3 only) CODED 21 Management 22 Repairs and maintenance, including lawn care and snow removal 23 Improvements 24 Utilities: such as gas, electricity, water, heat 25 Parking 26 Recreational, including swimming, golf, and tennis facilities 27 Security, including guards and alarm systems 28 Maid service 29 Medical services 30 Trash collection 31 Other CAPI Section 3 | HOCO_P01 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP02 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P02 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP03 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P03 | CHAR(2) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPn)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*****3 I Ownership Costs**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| HOCOSP04 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P04 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP05 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P05 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP06 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P06 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP07 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P07 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP08 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P08 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP09 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P09 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP10 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P10 | CHAR(2) | |
| HOCOSP11 | See HOCOSP01 for question, codes, and source. | HOCO_P11 | CHAR(2) | |
| SPFEECR | Type of special service or privilege: Derived in same manner as REGFEECR. Type of service based on COOPSPnn and HOCOSPnn. BLS derived | SPFEECR_ | CHAR(5) | |
| QLMPSUMX | Amount paid for mortgage in special or lump sum payments during reference period, adjusted for business BLS derived | QLMP_UMX | NUM(8) | |
| QOTHERFX | Amount of regular HOA/condo fees NOT included in mortgage, adjusted for business BLS derived | QOTH_RFX | NUM(8) | |
| QSPASSX | Amount paid for special assessments for local projects, such as the construction or repair of roads and sidewalks, adjusted for business BLS derived | QSPASSX_ | NUM(8) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate

3 I Ownership Costs

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| RNTEQVX | If someone were to rent this [home/entire property] today, [including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented,] how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished, and without utilities? CAPI Section 3 | RNTEQVX_ | NUM(6) | |
| PROPVALX | About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market? CAPI Section 3 | PROP_ALX | NUM(8) | |
| VAC_OCCQ | Since the first of the reference period, for how much time did you occupy this timeshare/vacation property? | VAC_CCQ | NUM(3) | |
| VAC_OCCY | Time period CODED 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Percent 5 Other, specify | VAC__CCY | CHAR(1) | |
| VAC_SEC | Since the first of the reference period, was this property either rented by someone outside your CU or available to be rented? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | VAC_SEC_ | CHAR(1) | |
| VAC_RNTQ | Since the first of the reference period, how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household? | VAC__NTQ | NUM(3) | |
| VAC_RNTY | Time period CODED 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Percent 5 Other, specify | VAC__NTY | CHAR(1) | |
| RENTPERD | What period of time does this rental amount cover? 1 - Week 2 - Month 3 - Quarter 4 - Other, specify | RENT_ERD | CHAR(1) | |

OPI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Living Quarters and Other Owned Real Estate*****3 I Ownership Costs**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| RENTUTIL | Does this amount include utilities? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | RENT_TIL | CHAR(1) | |
| TIME_RNT | Since the first of the reference period, did you rent this timeshare to someone outside of your CU? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | TIME0RNT | CHAR(1) | |
| TIMESHRI | Is this a time-sharing arrangement where you have use of the property only for a specified time period each year? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | | CHAR(1) | |
| JCPIRE1X | Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 100 or (OWNYB = 300 and VAC_SEC =2) adjusted for ownership percentage (SHARPER2). | JCPI_E1X | NUM(8) | |
| JCPIRE2X | Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 300 and VAC_SEC = 1 adjusted for ownership percentage (SHARPER2) and availability to be rented. | JCPI_E2X | NUM(8) | |
| JCPIRE3X | Quarterly rental equivalence for OWNYB = 300 and TIMESHAR = 1 adjusted for duration of usage (SHARWKS). | JCPI_E3X | NUM(8) | |
| COOPRG12 | The following Co-op fee code was added 12 Co-op fee includes "No payments made" | COOPRG12 | CHAR(2) | |
| VAC_AVAQ | Since The first of the reference period, how much time was this property available to be rented? | VAC__VAQ | NUM(3) | |
| VAC_AVAY | Enter the time period CODED 1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Percent 5 Other | VAC__VAY | CHAR(1) | |

UTA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)
Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A Telephone Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each UTA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| TELBSNZ | <p>What percentage of the total charge will be deducted as a business expense?</p> <p>CAP Section 4</p> | TELBSNZ_ | NUM(4,2) | |

UTA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 A Telephone Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| TELRES | Telephone service items included in bill CODED 1 Residential services CAPI Section 4 | TELRES_ | CHAR(1) | |
| TELCELL | Telephone service items included in bill CODED 2 Mobile/cellular service CAPI Section 4 | TELCELL_ | CHAR(1) | |
| TINTNET | See TELRES for question CODED 1 Yes, internet access or data services included 2 No, internet access or data services not included CAPI Section 4 | TINTNET_ | CHAR(1) | |
| TCABLE | See TELRES for question CODED 1 Yes, cable or satellite television services included 2 No, cable or satellite television services not included CAPI Section 4 | TCABLE_ | CHAR(1) | |
| BILPERD | Billing period for telephone services 1 - Month 2 - 2 months 3 - Quarter 4 - Annual 5 - Other | BILPERD_ | CHAR(1) | |
| QADINE1X | Total expense for internet access or data services for three months ago, adjusted for business. | QAD_E1X | NUM(6) | |
| QADINE2X | Total expense for internet access or data services for two months ago, adjusted for business. | QADI_E2X | NUM(6) | |
| QADINE3X | Total expense for internet access or data services for one month ago, adjusted for business. | QADI_E3X | NUM(6) | |
| QADCAB1X | Total expense for cable or satellite television service for three months ago, adjusted for business. | QADC_B1X | NUM(6) | |

UTA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties*****4 A Telephone Expenses**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| QADCAB2X | Total expense for cable or satellite television service for two months ago, adjusted for business. | QADC_B2X | NUM(6) | |
| QADCAB3X | Total expense for cable or satellite television service for one month ago, adjusted for business. | QADC_B3X | NUM(6) | |
| TELRES1X | Total expense for residential service for three months ago, adjusted for business. | TELR_S1X | NUM(6) | |
| TELRES2X | Total expense for residential service for two months ago, adjusted for business. | TELR_S2X | NUM(6) | |
| TELRES3X | Total expense for residential service for one month ago, adjusted for business. | TELR_S3X | NUM(6) | |
| TELCEL1X | Total expense for mobile/cellular service for three months ago, adjusted for business. | TELC_L1X | NUM(6) | |
| TELCEL2X | Total expense for mobile/cellular service for two months ago, adjusted for business. | TELC_L2X | NUM(6) | |
| TELCEL3X | Total expense for mobile/cellular service for one month ago, adjusted for business. | TELC_L3X | NUM(6) | |
| QADAPG1X | Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones three months ago, adjusted for business. | QADA_G1X | NUM(8) | |
| QADAPG2X | Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones two months ago, adjusted for business. | QADA_G2X | NUM(8) | |
| QADAPG3X | Total expense for applications, games, or ringtones one month ago, adjusted for business. | QADA_G3X | NUM(8) | |

UTP – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 B Other Telephone Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each UTP record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| QFCD3MCX | <p>Reference period total for pre-paid phone cards minus the current month</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | QFCD_MCX | NUM(6) | |

UTI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties

4 C Internet Services Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each UTI record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| INTSERV | <p>Cable, satellite, or internet services</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>100 Cable or satellite TV services</p> <p>200 Internet connection or an internet service provider</p> <p>255 Combined cable TV, satellite TV, satellite radio, or internet connection (100, 200)</p> <p>600 Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks</p> <p>700 Satellite radio services</p> <p>900 Combined expenses</p> <p>CAPI Section 4</p> | INTSERV_ | CHAR(3) | |

UTI – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Utilities And Fuels For Owned and Rented Properties*****4 C Internet Services Expenses**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| INTMO | Month of expense CODED 01 – 12 month of expense 13 same amount each month CAPI Section 4 | INTMO_ | CHAR(2) | |
| INTCHGX | Amount of the monthly expense CAPI Section 4 | INTCHGX_ | NUM(8) | |
| INTSRV1 | Combined expense item codes and descriptions CODED 100 Cable or satellite TV services 200 Internet connection or an internet service provider 600 Internet services away from home such as web cafes or internet kiosks 700 Satellite radio services 900 Miscellaneous combined expenses CAPI Section 4 | INTSRV1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INTSRV2 | See INTSRV1 | INTSRV2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INTSRV3 | See INTSRV1 | INTSRV3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INTSRV4 | See INTSRV1 | INTSRV4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INTSRV5 | See INTSRV1 | INTSRV5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INTSRV6 | See INTSRV1 | INTSRV6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INTSRV7 | See INTSRV1 | INTSRV7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INTSRV8 | See INTSRV1 | INTSRV8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INTSRV9 | See INTSRV1 | INTSRV9_ | CHAR(3) | |

UTC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each UTC record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

UTC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| UTILY | Utility code CODED 100 Electricity 110 Natural gas 120 Combined gas and electricity (100, 110) 130 Fuel oil 150 Bottled or tank gas 180 Other fuels including wood 190 Combined expense (130, 150, 180) 200 Piped-in water 210 Trash/garbage collection 220 Sewer maintenance 230 Combined trash/garbage/water/sewerage (200-220) 240 Combined trash/garbage/water (200, 210) 250 Combined trash/garbage/sewerage (210, 220) 260 Combined water/sewerage (200, 220) 270 Water softening service 280 Septic tank cleaning 310 Combined electric/water/sewerage 315 Combined electric, gas, water, sewerage (codes 100, 200, 210) 325 Combined electricity, gas, piped-in water, trash/garbage collection and sewerage (codes 100, 110, 200, 210, 220) 900 Combined Expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 4 | UTILY_ | CHAR(3) | |
| WHATPROP | What property were the charges for? CODED 01-20 Property number (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) 40 - Rented sample unit 41 - Other rental unit 42 - Rented vacation property 43 - Property not owned or rented by CU CAPI Section 4 | WHAT_ROP | CHAR(2) | |
| BLPERIOD | What period of time was covered by the bill? CODED 1 Month 2 2 months 3 Quarter 4 Annual 5 Other, specify CAPI Section 4 | BLPE_IOD | CHAR(1) | |
| QFUELADZ | Percent of utility/fuel charge not attributable to business expenses and rooms rented to others BLS derived | QFUE_ADZ | NUM(4,2) | |

UTC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| UTLPTYPE | Property code CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other property 4 Rented sample unit or other rented unit 5 Property not owned or rented by CU 6 Rental Vacation Property BLS derived | UTLP_YPE | CHAR(1) | |
| UTIL1 | If UTILY = 900, then UTIL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in UTILY CAPI Section 4 | UTIL1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| UTIL2 | Same as UTIL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 4 | UTIL2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| UTIL3 | Same as UTIL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 4 | UTIL3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| UTIL4 | Same as UTIL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 4 | UTIL4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| UTIL5 | Same as UTIL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 4 | UTIL5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| UTIL6 | Same as UTIL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 4 | UTIL6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| UTIL7 | Same as UTIL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 4 | UTIL7_ | CHAR(3) | |

UTC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)
Utilities And Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 D Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| UTIL8 | Same as UTIL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 4 | UTIL8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| UTIL9 | Same as UTIL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 4 | UTIL9_ | CHAR(3) | |
| QADFUL1X | Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for three months ago (adjusted for business expenses) | QADF_L1X | NUM(6) | |
| QADFUL2X | Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for two months ago (adjusted for business expenses) | QADF_L2X | NUM(6) | |
| QADFUL3X | Amount of bill for the utility/fuel for one month ago (adjusted for business expenses) | QADF_L3X | NUM(6) | |

UTB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Utilities and Fuels for Owned and Rented Properties

4 E Detailed Questions for Vacation Properties

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each UTB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

CRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each CRA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

CRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|-----------|---------|------|
| CRMCODEA | What kind of job will the materials for jobs not yet started be used for? CODED 100 Dwellings under construction including a vacation or second home 110 Building an addition to the house or a new structure including porch, garage or new wing 120 Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 130 Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 140 Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 150 Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs 160 Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools 170 Inside painting or papering 180 Outside painting 190 Plastering or paneling 200 Plumbing or water heating installations and repairs 210 Electrical work 220 Heating or air-conditioning jobs 230 Flooring repair or replacement, including inlaid linoleum or vinyl tile 231 Wall to wall carpet, original installation 232 Wall to wall carpet, replacement 240 Insulation 260 Roofing, gutters, or downspouts 270 Siding 280 Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, etc. 290 Masonry, brick or stucco work 300 Other improvements or repairs 310 Combined job codes (100-300) | CRMC_DEA | CHAR(3) | |
| ADVMATX | Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), excluding the current month, what was the total cost of materials and supplies purchased for jobs not yet started? CAPI Section 5 | ADVMATX_ | NUM(6) | |
| MATNSPCX | Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), excluding the current month, what was the total cost of materials and supplies purchased not for any specific job? CAPI Section 5 | MATN_PCX | NUM(6) | |
| CRMCD A1 | If CRMCODEA = 310, then CRMCD A1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CRMCODEA CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCD A2 | Same as CRMCD A1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A2_ | CHAR(3) | |

CRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)
Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 A Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Property

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|-----------|---------|------|
| CRMCD A3 | Same as CRMCD A1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCD A4 | Same as CRMCD A1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCD A5 | Same as CRMCD A1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCD A6 | Same as CRMCD A1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCD A7 | Same as CRMCD A1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCD A8 | Same as CRMCD A1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCD A9 | Same as CRMCD A1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCD A9_ | CHAR(3) | |

CRB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each CRB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

CRB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| CRMCODEB | Job code for jobs in progress or completed. CODED 100 Dwellings under construction including a vacation or second home 110 Building an addition to the house or a new structure including porch, garage or new wing 120 Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch 130 Remodeling one or more rooms in the house 140 Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees 150 Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, permanent swimming pools, or hot tubs 160 Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways, or permanent swimming pools 170 Inside painting or papering 180 Outside painting 190 Plastering or paneling 200 Plumbing or water heating installations and repairs 210 Electrical work 220 Heating or air-conditioning jobs 230 Flooring repair or replacement, including inlaid linoleum or vinyl tile 231 Wall to wall carpet, original installation 232 Wall to wall carpet, replacement 240 Insulation 260 Roofing, gutters, or downspouts 270 Siding 280 Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, etc. 290 Masonry, brick or stucco work 300 Other improvements or repairs 310 Combined job codes (100-300) | CRMC_DEB | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMPROPI | Property number CODED 01-20 Property number (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) 97 Rented sample unit 98 Other rented unit 99 Property not owned or rented by CU CAPI Section 5 | CRMP_OPI | CHAR(2) | |
| CRMTYPE | Job classification CODED 1 Addition 2 Alteration 3 Replacement 4 Maintenance and repair 5 New construction CAPI Section 5 | CRMTYPE_ | CHAR(1) | |

CRB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*****5 B Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| APPCDE1 | Which of these items did the job include? CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 250 Smoke alarms and detectors 260 Central vacuum 270 Trash compactor 340 Window air conditioner 350 Portable cooling and heating equipment, including portable dehumidifiers, humidifiers, fans, and space heaters, excluding window air conditioners 900 Other major home appliances and equipment. (The codes originate from the appliance codes in Section 6, Parts A and B.) CAPI Section 5 | APPCDE1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPCDE2 | See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source. | APPCDE2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPCDE3 | See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source. | APPCDE3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPCDE4 | See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source. | APPCDE4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPCDE5 | See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source. | APPCDE5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPCDE6 | See APPCDE1 for question, codes, and source. | APPCDE6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| REIMBRSZ | What percent of the total cost was (will be) reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your CU? CAPI Section 5 | REIM_RSZ | NUM(4,2) | |
| CRMBSNSZ | What percent of these expenses for this job was (will be) deducted as a business expense? CAPI Section 5 | CRMB_NSZ | NUM(4,2) | |

CRB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property***

5 B Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| QADEQPX1 | Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE1, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived | QADE_PX1 | NUM(9,2) | |
| QADEQPX2 | Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE2, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived | QADE_PX2 | NUM(9,2) | |
| QADEQPX3 | Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE3, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived | QADE_PX3 | NUM(9,2) | |
| QADEQPX4 | Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE4, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived | QADE_PX4 | NUM(9,2) | |
| QADEQPX5 | Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE5, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived | QADE_PX5 | NUM(9,2) | |
| QADEQPX6 | Cost of appliance or equipment provided by contractor, referenced by APPCDE6, adjusted for business and reimbursements BLS derived | QADE_PX6 | NUM(9,2) | |
| QADPSP3X | Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived | QADP_P3X | NUM(8) | |
| QADPSP2X | Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived | QADP_P2X | NUM(8) | |
| QADPSPLX | Cost of materials, supplies, tools, or equipment purchased by CU in the month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived | QADP_PLX | NUM(8) | |

CRB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)
Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property

5 B Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QADRSP3X | Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, three months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived | QADR_P3X | NUM(8) | |
| QADRSP2X | Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, two months ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived | QADR_P2X | NUM(8) | |
| QADRSP1X | Cost of tools or equipment rented by CU in the month, one month ago, adjusted for business and reimbursement BLS derived | QADR_PLX | NUM(8) | |
| CRMPTYPE | Property code CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other property 4 Rented sample unit or other rented unit 5 Property not owned or rented by CU BLS derived | CRMP_YPE | CHAR(1) | |

CRB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*****5 B Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| CRMCODE | Detailed job codes NOTE: This variable did not undergo the Census edit process and therefore a small number of observations may have codes other than those listed below. It is not known to which type of job these codes refer. CODED 101 Bathroom addition 102 Kitchen addition 103 Addition of other room in house 104 Addition of deck or porch 105 Addition of attached garage, carport or shed 199 Other addition 201 New bathroom plumbing fixture 202 New kitchen plumbing fixture 203 Other new plumbing 204 New insulation 205 New heating, ventilation and/or air conditioning 206 New electrical 207 New security system 208 New paneling and/or ceiling tile 209 New tile, vinyl and/or linoleum flooring 210 Other new flooring 211 Bathroom remodeling 212 Kitchen remodeling 213 New kitchen cabinets 214 Bathroom and kitchen remodeling 215 Finishing unfinished space 216 New garage door opener 217 New siding 218 Other remodeling or interior of the house 219 New windows and/or skylights 220 New doors | CRMCODE_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMADB1 | If CRMADBE = 310, then CRMADA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CRMADBE CAPI Section 5 | CRMADB1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMADB2 | Same as CRMADB1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMADB2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMADB3 | Same as CRMADB1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMADB3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMADB4 | Same as CRMADB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMADB4_ | CHAR(3) | |

CRB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Construction, Repairs, Alterations and Maintenance of Owned and Rented Property*****5 B Alterations and Maintenance of Property - Jobs Not Yet Started**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| CRMCDDB5 | Same as CRMCDDB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCDDB5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCDDB6 | Same as CRMCDDB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCDDB6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCDDB7 | Same as CRMCDDB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCDDB7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCDDB8 | Same as CRMCDDB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCDDB8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CRMCDDB9 | Same as CRMCDDB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 5 | CRMCDDB9_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CONTRACT | Did you do all the work yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 1 Self only 2 Contracted out 3 Both | CONT_ACT | CHAR(1) | |
| JLABOR1X | Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, one month ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements) | JLAB_R1X | NUM(8) | |
| JLABOR2X | Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, two months ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements) | JLAB_R2X | NUM(8) | |
| JLABOR3X | Contractor's cost excluding kitchen, laundry and cooling equipment in the month, three months ago (adjusted for business and reimbursements) | JLAB_R3X | NUM(8) | |

APA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A Purchase of Household Appliances

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each APA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

APA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A Purchase of Household Appliances

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| MAJAPPLY | Item code CODED 100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 220 Combined major appliances (100-210) 225 Combined Clothes washer and dryer (190, 200) CAPI Section 6 | MAJA_PLY | CHAR(3) | |
| GFTC_MAJ | Was this item purchased for own use, rented, or purchased as gift to others? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Rented 3 Purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 6 | GFTC0MAJ | CHAR(1) | |
| MAJ_MO | When did you purchase it? CODED 01-12 January-December CAPI Section 6 | MAJ_MO_ | CHAR(2) | |
| MAJPURX | What was the purchase price? CAPI Section 6 | MAJPURX_ | NUM(6) | |
| MAJRENTX | What was the total rental expense since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding the current month? (GFTC_MAJ = 2 only) CAPI Section 6 | MAJR_NTX | NUM(6) | |
| MAJINSTX | How much were any extra charges for installation or delivery? (includes charges for disposal of old appliances) CAPI Section 6 | MAJI_STX | NUM(6) | |

APA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 A Purchase of Household Appliances

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| MJAPPL1 | <p>If MAJAPPLY = 225, then MJAPPL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MAJAPPLY</p> <p>Item code CODED</p> <p>100 Cooking stove, range, or oven 120 Microwave oven 140 Refrigerator or home freezer 160 Built-in dishwasher 170 Portable dishwasher 180 Garbage disposal 190 Clothes washer 200 Clothes dryer 210 Range hood 220 Combined major appliances (100-210) 225 Combined Clothes washer and dryer (190, 200)</p> | MJAPPL1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| | CAPI Section 6 | | | |
| MJAPPL2 | Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MJAPPL2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MJAPPL3 | Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MJAPPL3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MJAPPL4 | Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MJAPPL4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MJAPPL5 | Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MJAPPL5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MJAPPL6 | Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MJAPPL6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MJAPPL7 | Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MJAPPL7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MJAPPL8 | Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MJAPPL8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MJAPPL9 | Same as MJAPPL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MJAPPL9_ | CHAR(3) | |

APB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B Purchase of Household Appliances and Other Selected Items

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each APB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

APB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B Purchase of Household Appliances and Other Selected Items

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| MINAPPLY | See Section II. Changes of the Documentation for 2013 changes to the item code definitions below. CODED 230 Small electrical kitchen appliances 240 Electric personal care appliances 250 Smoke detectors 260 Electric floor cleaning equipment 270 Other household appliances 280 Sewing machines 300 Photographic equipment 310 Lawnmowing machinery and other yard equipment 320 Power tools 330 Non-power tools 340 Window air conditioners 350 Portable cooling and heating equipment 365 Television, all types, including combinations of TV with DVD/video player 390 DVD players, VCRs, digital video recorders (DVRs), or video cameras 395 Handheld personal music players 400 Radio, all types 420 Tape recorders and players 425 Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles 430 Sound components, component systems and compact disc sound systems 440 Other sound and video equipment, including accessories 460 Musical instruments, supplies, and accessories 470 General Sports Equipment (include athletic shoes for sports related use) 480 Health and Exercise Equipment 490 Camping Equipment 500 Hunting and Fishing Equipment 510 Winter sports equipment 520 Water sports equipment 530 Outboard Motors 540 Bicycles 550 Tricycles and Batter Powered Riders 560 Playground Equipment 570 Other Sports, Recreation and Exercise Equipment 620 Other office machines including fax machines and calculators 640 Computers, computer software, including games 645 Computer accessories 650 Computer software, including computer games, for non-business use 655 Digital book readers, such as Amazon Kindle and Nook 660 Telephones and accessories 665 Personal Digital Assistants or PDAs (eliminated Q2) 670 Satellite dishes, receivers, or accessories 700 Video game hardware and accessories 750 Portable memory, such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes 900 Combined expenses (any item in section / part which is not a combined item code) | MINA_PLY | CHAR(3) | |

APB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items

6 B Purchase of Household Appliances and Other Selected Items

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| GFTCMIN | Was this item purchased for own use, rented, or purchased as gift to others? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Rented 3 Purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 6 | GFTCMIN_ | CHAR(1) | |
| MIN_MO | When did you purchase it? CODED 01-12 January-December CAPI Section 6 | MIN_MO_ | CHAR(2) | |
| MINPURX | What did this item cost? (Include delivery charges, exclude installation charges) CAPI Section 6 | MINPURX_ | NUM(6) | |
| MINRENTX | What was the total rental expense since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding the current month? (GFTCMIN = 2 only)? CAPI Section 6 | MINR_NTX | NUM(6) | |
| MNAPPL1 | See Section II. Changes of the Documentation for 2013 changes to the definitions below. If MINAPPLY = 900, then MNAPPL1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MINAPPLY CODED - same as MINAPPLY | MNAPPL1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MNAPPL2 | Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the second item mentioned CODED - same as MINAPPLY CAPI Section 6 | MNAPPL2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MNAPPL3 | Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MNAPPL3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MNAPPL4 | Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MNAPPL4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MNAPPL5 | Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MNAPPL5_ | CHAR(3) | |

APB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items***

6 B Purchase of Household Appliances and Other Selected Items

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| MNAPPL6 | Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MNAPPL6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MNAPPL7 | Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MNAPPL7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MNAPPL8 | Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MNAPPL8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MNAPPL9 | Same as MNAPPL1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 6 | MNAPPL9_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSTLSCR | Were there any additional charges for installation, set-up, or delivery? (only asked for codes 365, 430, 440, 640, 670) CODED 1 Yes 2 No | INST_SCR | CHAR(1) | |
| INSTLLEX | Cost of Installation (only asked for item codes 365, 430, 440, 640, 670) | INST_LEX | NUM(8) | |

EQB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

7 A Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each EQB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

EQB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts*****7 A Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| APPRPRYB | Household item repair or service contract code CODED 100 Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher 110 Other household appliances, including washer, refrigerator or range/oven 115 Combined garbage disposal/range hood/built-in dishwasher and other household appliances including washer, refrigerator or range/oven (100, 110) 120 Television, radio, video, and sound equipment except those installed in automobiles or other vehicles 130 Lawn and garden equipment 140 Musical instruments and accessories 150 Hand or power tools 160 Photographic equipment 170 Sport and recreational equipment 190 Termite or pest control treatment 200 Heating or air conditioning equipment 210 Combined expenses for equipment repair (100-180, 220) or service contracts (100-200, 220) 220 Computers, computer systems and related equipment for non-business use CAPI Section 7 | APPR_RYB | CHAR(3) | |
| SRVCMOB | In what month was (repair done/service contract purchased)? CAPI Section 7 | SRVCMOB_ | CHAR(2) | |
| REPAIRX | What was the total cost? CAPI Section 7 | REPAIRX_ | NUM(6) | |
| APPRPB1 | If APPRPRYB = 900, then APPRPB1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in APPRPRYB CAPI Section 7 | APPRB1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPRPB2 | Same as APPRPB1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 7 | APPRB2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPRPB3 | Same as APPRPB1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 7 | APPRB3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPRPB4 | Same as APPRPB1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 7 | APPRB4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPRPB5 | Same as APPRPB1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 7 | APPRB5_ | CHAR(3) | |

EQB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

7 A Household Item Repairs and Service Contracts

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|---------|---------|------|
| APPRPB6 | Same as APPRPB1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 7 | APPRB6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPRPB7 | Same as APPRPB1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 7 | APPRB7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPRPB8 | Same as APPRPB1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 7 | APPRB8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| APPRPB9 | Same as APPRPB1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 7 | APPRB9_ | CHAR(3) | |

FRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each FRB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

FRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| FURNPURY | CODED 100 Sofas 101 Living room chairs 102 Living room tables 103 Wall units, shelves, or cabinets 104 Ping-pong, pool tables, other similar recreation room Items 105 Other living room, family or recreation room furniture including desks 106 Living room furniture combinations (100-103, 105) 110 All dining room and kitchen furniture 120 Mattresses and springs 121 Bedroom furniture other than mattresses and springs 122 Bedroom furniture combinations (120, 121) 130 Infants furniture 131 Infants equipment 140 Patio, porch or outdoor furniture 141 Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items 150 All office furniture for home use 160 Combined furniture expenses (100-105, 110, 120, 121, 130, 140, 141, 150) 171 Lamps, and other lighting fixtures 173 Other household decorative items 180 Closet storage items 181 Travel items including luggage 190 Plastic dinnerware 191 China and other dinnerware 192 Stainless, silver, and other flatware 193 Glassware 195 Serving pieces other than silver 196 Non-electric cookware 197 Combined expenses (190-193, 195, 196) 198 Silver serving pieces 200 Bedroom linens 201 Bathroom linens 202 Kitchen and dining room linens 203 Other linens 204 Combined linens (200-203) 205 Slipcovers, decorative pillows and cushions 212 Room-size rugs and other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares 214 Curtains and drapes 215 Blinds, shades, other window coverings 220 Combined expenses (171, 173, 180, 181, 190-193, 195, 196, 200-203, 205, 210-212, 214, 215) 900 Combined expense (any item in section / part which is not a combined item code) | FURN_URY | CHAR(3) | |
| FURNMO | In what month did you purchase the item? CAPI Section 8 | FURNMO_ | CHAR(2) | |

FRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| FURNGFTC | Was this purchased for your CU or as a gift to someone outside the CU? CODED 1 For use by the CU 2 Household furnishings purchased for someone outside your CU CAPI Section 8 | FURN_FTC | CHAR(1) | |
| FURNPURX | What was the purchase price? CAPI Section 8 | FURN_URX | NUM(6) | |

FRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 A Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| FRNPRY1 | <p>If FURNPURY = 900, then FRNPRY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in FURNPURY</p> <p>Item code</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>100 Sofas</p> <p>101 Living room chairs</p> <p>102 Living room tables</p> <p>103 Wall units, shelves, or cabinets</p> <p>104 Ping pong, pool tables, other similar items</p> <p>105 Other living room, family or rec-room furniture including desks</p> <p>106 Living room furniture combinations (100-103, 105)</p> <p>110 All dining room and kitchen furniture</p> <p>120 Mattresses and springs</p> <p>121 Bedroom furniture other than mattresses and springs</p> <p>122 Combined bedroom furniture (120, 121)</p> <p>130 Infants furniture</p> <p>131 Infants equipment</p> <p>140 Patio, porch or outdoor furniture</p> <p>141 Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items</p> <p>150 All office furniture for home use</p> <p>160 Combined furniture expenses (100-105, 110, 120, 121, 130, 140, 141, 150)</p> <p>171 Lamps and other lighting fixtures</p> <p>173 Other household decorative items</p> <p>180 Closet storage items</p> <p>181 Travel items including luggage</p> <p>190 Plastic dinnerware</p> <p>191 China and other dinnerware</p> <p>192 Stainless, silver, and other flatware</p> <p>193 Glassware</p> <p>195 Serving pieces other than silver</p> <p>196 Non-electric cookware</p> <p>197 Combined expenses (190-193, 195, 196)</p> <p>198 Silver serving pieces</p> <p>200 Bedroom linens</p> <p>201 Bathroom linens</p> <p>202 Kitchen and dining room linens</p> <p>203 Other linens</p> <p>204 Combined linens (200-203)</p> <p>205 Slipcovers, decorative pillows and cushions</p> <p>212 Room-size rugs and other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares</p> <p>214 Curtains and drapes</p> <p>215 Blinds, shades, other window coverings</p> <p>220 Combined expenses (171, 173, 180, 181, 190-193, 195, 196, 200-203, 205, 210-212, 214, 215)</p> <p>900 Combined expense (any item in section / part which is not a combined item code)</p> | FRNPRY1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| FRNPRY2 | <p>Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the second item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 8</p> | FRNPRY2_ | CHAR(3) | |

FRA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Home Furnishings and Related Household Items*****8 A Purchases of Home Furnishings and Related Household Items**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| FRNPRY3 | Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 8 | FRNPRY3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| FRNPRY4 | Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 8 | FRNPRY4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| FRNPRY5 | Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 8 | FRNPRY5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| FRNPRY6 | Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 8 | FRNPRY6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| FRNPRY7 | Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 8 | FRNPRY7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| FRNPRY8 | Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 8 | FRNPRY8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| FRNPRY9 | Same as FRNPRY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 8 | FRNPRY9_ | CHAR(3) | |

FRB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Home Furnishings and Related Household Items

8 B Rental, Leasing, or Repair of Furniture

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each FRB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| QFRT3MCX | <p>Reference period total for furniture rental expense minus current month</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | QFRT_MCX | NUM(6) | |
| QREP3MCX | <p>Reference period total for furniture repair expense minus current month</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | QREP_MCX | NUM(6) | |

CLA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Clothing and Jewelry

9 A Clothing, Watches, and Jewelry

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each CLA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

CLA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Clothing and Jewelry

9 A Clothing, Watches, and Jewelry

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| CLOTHYA | Item code CODED 100 Coats, jackets, and furs 110 Sport coats and tailored jackets 120 Suits 130 Vests 140 Sweaters and sweater sets 150 Pants, jeans, or shorts 170 Dresses 180 Skirts 190 Shirts, blouses and tops 200 Undergarments 210 Hosiery 220 Nightwear and loungewear 230 Accessories 240 Swimsuits or warm-up or ski suits 250 Uniforms (for which cost is not reimbursed) 260 Costumes 270 Combined clothing (100-260) 275 Combined pants/slacks/jeans and shirts/blouses/tops (150, 190) 280 Footwear including athletic footwear 310 Diapers 330 Layette 331 Bedroom Linens 332 Bathroom Linens 370 Watches 380 Jewlery 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHYA_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHMOA | In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9 | CLOT_MOA | CHAR(2) | |
| CLOTHXA | How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHXA_ | NUM(6) | |

CLA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Clothing and Jewelry

9 A Clothing, Watches, and Jewelry

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| AGE_SEXA | Age/sex code of person for whom clothing item was purchased CODED 1 Male, 16 and over 2 Female, 16 and over 3 Male, 2 through 15 4 Female, 2 through 15 5 Infant under 2 years BLS derived | AGE__EXA | CHAR(1) | |
| CLOGFTA | Identifier of purchase as gift or non-gift CODED 1 Gift 2 Non-gift BLS derived | CLOGFTA_ | CHAR(1) | |
| CLOTHA1 | If CLOTHYA = 900, then CLOTHA1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYA Item code CODED 100 Coats, jackets, and furs 110 Sport coats and tailored jackets 120 Suits 130 Vests 140 Sweaters and sweater sets 150 Pants, jeans, or shorts 170 Dresses 180 Skirts 190 Shirts, blouses and tops 200 Undergarments 210 Hosiery 220 Nightwear and loungewear 230 Accessories 240 Swimsuits, or warm-up or ski suits 250 Uniforms (for which cost is not reimbursed) 260 Costumes 280 Footwear (include athletic shoes not specifically purchased for sports) 310 Diapers 330 Layette 370 Watches 380 Jewelry 900 Combined expense (any item in section/part) CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHA2 | Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA2_ | CHAR(3) | |

CLA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Clothing and Jewelry

9 A Clothing, Watches, and Jewelry

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| CLOTHA3 | Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHA4 | Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHA5 | Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHA6 | Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHA7 | Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHA8 | Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHA9 | Same as CLOTHA1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHA9_ | CHAR(3) | |

CLD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B Clothing Services

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each CLD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

CLD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B Clothing Services

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| CLOTHYD | Item code CODED 450 Repair, alteration, and tailoring for clothing and accessories 460 Shoe repair and other shoe services 470 Watch or jewelry repair 480 Clothing rental 490 Clothing storage outside the home 500 Combined expenses (450-490) CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHYD_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLSVGFTC | Was this service purchased for your CU or for someone outside your CU? CODED 1 CU member 2 Non-CU member CAPI Section 9 | CLSV_FTC | CHAR(1) | |
| CLOTHMOD | In what month did you purchase it? CAPI Section 9 | CLOT_MOD | CHAR(2) | |
| CLSRVCX | How much did it cost? CAPI Section 9 | CLSRVCX_ | NUM(6) | |
| CLOTHD1 | If CLOTHYD = 500, then CLOTHD1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in CLOTHYD Item code CODED 450 Repair, alteration, and tailoring for clothing and accessories 460 Shoe repair and other shoe services 470 Watch or jewelry repair 480 Clothing rental 490 Clothing storage outside the home 500 Combined expenses (450-490) CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHD2 | Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHD3 | Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD3_ | CHAR(3) | |

CLD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Clothing and Sewing Materials

9 B Clothing Services

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| CLOTHD4 | Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHD5 | Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHD6 | Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHD7 | Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHD8 | Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| CLOTHD9 | Same as CLOTHD1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 9 | CLOTHD9_ | CHAR(3) | |

RTV – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 A.1 Screening Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each RTV record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

RTV – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Rented and Leased Vehicles***

10 A.1 Screening Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| RENTCODE | Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Truck, including vans 120 Motorized camper-coach 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 10 | RENT_ODE | CHAR(3) | |
| BSNSPCTZ | What percent of the total rental expenses were (will be) deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone else? CAPI Section 10 | BSNS_CTZ | NUM(3,2) | |
| QADRENTX | Amount paid for renting vehicle, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADR_NTX | NUM(8) | |
| ANYVACAT | Was it rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 10 | ANYV_CAT | CHAR(1) | |

LSD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPEN)

Rented and Leased Vehicles

10 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|---------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each LSD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| LSDNUM | Vehicle number CAPI Section 10 | LSDNUM_ | CHAR(2) | |

LSD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Rented and Leased Vehicles***

10 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| LSDCODE | Vehicle code CODED 105 Automobile, truck, van, minivan, or SUV CAPI Section 10 | LSDCODE_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MODELYR | What is the year of the vehicle? CAPI Section 10 | MODELYR_ | CHAR(4) | |
| PRCBSNSZ | What percent of the mileage is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 10 | PRCB_NSZ | NUM(3,2) | |
| NUMPAY | What was the number of payments contracted for? CAPI Section 10 | NUMPAY_ | NUM(3) | |
| PMTMONTH | In what month was the first payment made? CAPI Section 10 | PMTM_NTH | CHAR(2) | |
| PAYEXPX | What is the amount of each payment? CAPI Section 10 | PAYEXPX_ | NUM(4) | |
| PAYTIME | What period is covered by each payment? CODED 1 Week 2 2 weeks 3 Month 4 Quarter 5 Semiannually 6 Annually 7 One time payment 8 Other – specify CAPI Section 10 | PAYTIME_ | CHAR(1) | |
| EMPLYEXP | How much of the leasing cost is paid by an employer? CAPI Section 10 | EMPL_EXP | NUM(8) | |

LSD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Rented and Leased Vehicles***

10 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| TRADEEXP | How much was the trade-in allowance received? CAPI Section 10 | TRAD_EXP | NUM(8) | |
| DOWNEXP | How much was the cash down payment made? CAPI Section 10 | DOWNEXP_ | NUM(8) | |
| DNEMPEXP | How much of the cash down payment was paid by an employer? CAPI Section 10 | DNEM_EXP | NUM(8) | |
| LSDENDMO | In what month was the lease terminated? CAPI Section 10 | LSDE_DMO | CHAR(2) | |
| QADPMT1X | Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, first month of reference period BLS derived | QADP_T1X | NUM(8) | |
| QADPMT2X | Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, second month of reference period BLS derived | QADP_T2X | NUM(8) | |
| QADPMT3X | Amount paid for all leasing charges, adjusted for business, third month of reference period BLS derived | QADP_T3X | NUM(8) | |
| QEXTRA1X | Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, first month of reference period BLS derived | QEXT_A1X | NUM(8) | |
| QEXTRA2X | Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, second month of reference period BLS derived | QEXT_A2X | NUM(8) | |

LSD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Rented and Leased Vehicles***

10 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QEXTRA3X | Amount of charges other than lease amount, such as auto insurance or maintenance, adjusted for business, third month of reference period BLS derived | QEXT_A3X | NUM(8) | |
| QADDOWNX | Amount of cash down payment, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADD_WNX | NUM(8) | |
| QADFEEX | Amount of fees at termination of loan, adjusted for business BLS derived | QADFEEX_ | NUM(8) | |
| MKMDEL | Vehicle make and model CAPI Section 10 | MKMDEL_ | CHAR(5) | |
| LSDENDYR | In what year was the lease terminated? In what year was the lease terminated? CAPI Section 10 | LSDE_DYR | CHAR(4) | |
| PMTYEAR | Year first payment was/will be made | PMTYEAR_ | CHAR(4) | |

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each OVB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

Owned Vehicles

11 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| VEHICYB | Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs 120 Motor home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 11 | VEHICYB_ | CHAR(3) | |

Owned Vehicles

11 B
Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------|
| VEHICYR | What is the model year of the vehicle? CODED 01 1969 or earlier 02 1970-1974 03 1975-1979 04 1980-1982 05 1983-1985 06 1986 07 1987 08 1988 09 1989 10 1990 11 1991 12 1992 13 1993 14 1994 15 1995 16 1996 17 1997 18 1998 19 1999 20 2000 21 2001 22 2002 23 2003 24 2004 25 2005 26 2006 27 2007 28 2008 29 2009 30 2010 31 2011 32 2012 33 2013 BLS derived | VEHICYR_ | CHAR(2) | |
| VEHBSNZ | What percent of the mileage is counted as a business expense? CAPI Section 11 | VEHBSNZ_ | NUM(4,2) | |

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Vehicles***

11 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| VEHNEWU | Was it new or used when acquired? CODED 1 New 2 Used CAPI Section 11 | VEHNEWU_ | CHAR(1) | |
| VEHGFTC | Was this vehicle . . . ? CODED 1 Purchased for own use 2 Purchased as gift to person outside CU 3 Received as gift CAPI Section 11 | VEHGFTC_ | CHAR(1) | |
| VEHPURMO | In what month was it purchased? CAPI Section 11 | VEHP_RMO | CHAR(2) | |
| VEHPURYR | In what year was it purchased? CAPI Section 11 | VEHP_RYR | CHAR(4) | |
| VFINSTAT | On the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), were all loans on this vehicle paid off or were there any remaining payments to be made? CODED 1 Paid off 2 Remaining payments CAPI Section 11 | VFIN_TAT | CHAR(1) | |
| TRADEX | How much was the trade-in allowance received? CAPI Section 11 | TRADEX_ | NUM(6) | |
| NETPURX | Net purchase price after discount, trade-in allowance, or rebate, including destination fee CAPI Section 11 | NETPURX_ | NUM(6) | |
| DNPAYMTX | What was the amount of the cash down payment? (VFINSTAT = 2 only) CAPI Section 11 | DNPA_MTX | NUM(6) | |

OVb – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPn)

Owned Vehicles

11 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| PRINCIPX | How much was borrowed, excluding any interest? CAPI Section 11 | PRIN_IPX | NUM(6) | |
| VEHQPMT | For how many months was the payment contracted? CAPI Section 11 | VEHQPMT_ | NUM(4) | |
| PMT1MO | In what month was the first payment made? CAPI Section 11 | PMT1MO_ | CHAR(2) | |
| PMT1YR | In what year was the first payment made? CAPI Section 11 | PMT1YR_ | CHAR(4) | |
| PAYMENTX | What is the monthly payment amount? CAPI Section 11 | PAYM_NTX | NUM(4) | |
| QINTRSTZ | Interest rate, based on the direct ratio formula $QINTRSTZ = \frac{72 * ((VEHQPMT * PAYMENTX) - PRINCIPX)}{((3 * PRINCIPX) * (VEHQPMT + 1)) + (((VEHQPMT * PAYMENTX) - PRINCIPX) * (VEHQPMT - 1))}$ BLS derived | QINT_STZ | NUM(5,4) | |
| QLOANM1Q | Number of months since the inception of loan as of first month of reference period BLS derived | QLOA_M1Q | NUM(4) | |
| QBALNM1X | Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of first month of reference period BLS derived | QBAL_M1X | NUM(8) | |
| QVINTM1X | Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period BLS derived | QVIN_M1X | NUM(8) | |

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Vehicles***

11 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|--------|------|
| QVPRIM1X | Amount of principal paid during first month of reference period BLS derived | QVPR_M1X | NUM(8) | |
| QLOANM2Q | Number of months since the inception of loan as of second month of reference period BLS derived | QLOA_M2Q | NUM(4) | |
| QBALNM2X | Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of second month of reference period BLS derived | QBAL_M2X | NUM(8) | |
| QVINTM2X | Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period BLS derived | QVIN_M2X | NUM(8) | |
| QVPRIM2X | Amount of principal paid during second month of reference period BLS derived | QVPR_M2X | NUM(8) | |
| QLOANM3Q | Number of months since the inception of loan as of third month of reference period BLS derived | QLOA_M3Q | NUM(4) | |
| QBALNM3X | Principal balance outstanding at the beginning of second month of reference period BLS derived | QBAL_M3X | NUM(8) | |
| QVINTM3X | Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period BLS derived | QVIN_M3X | NUM(8) | |
| QVPRIM3X | Amount of principal paid during third month of reference period BLS derived | QVPR_M3X | NUM(8) | |

OVB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------|
| QTRADEX | Amount paid for vehicle after trade-in allowance minus amount of cost paid by employer QTRADEX = NETPURX - (VEHBSNZ * NETPURX) BLS derived | QTRADEX_ | NUM(8) | |
| QREIMBRZ | Percent of cost paid by employer after trade-in allowance (EMPLEXPX/NETPURX) BLS derived | QREI_BRZ | NUM(4,2) | |
| QADITR1X | Amount of interest paid during first month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM1X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived | QADI_R1X | NUM(8) | |
| QADITR2X | Amount of interest paid during second month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM2X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived | QADI_R2X | NUM(8) | |
| QADITR3X | Amount of interest paid during third month of reference period, adjusted for business (QVINTM3X * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived | QADI_R3X | NUM(8) | |
| QDNPYMTX | Amount of down payment, adjusted for business (DNPAYMTX * (1-QREIMBRZ)) BLS derived | QDNP_MTX | NUM(6) | |
| VEHEQTLN | Was the source of credit a home equity loan? (FIN_INST = 2, 3, 4 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11 | VEHE_TLN | CHAR(1) | |
| VEHICIB | Vehicle number CAPI Section 11 | VEHICIB_ | CHAR(2) | |
| MAKE | Vehicle make CAPI Section 10 | MAKE_ | CHAR(3) | |

OV B – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXP N)***Owned Vehicles***

11 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------|
| VFINANCE | Was any portion of the vehicle price financed? CODED '1' = Vehicle was financed '2' = Vehicle not financed CAPI Section 11 | | CHAR(1) | |
| FUELTYPE | What is it fueled by? CODED 1 gasoline 2 diesel fuel 3 hybrid electric power 4 other (specify) CAPI Section 11 | FUEL_YPE | CHAR(1) | |
| VPURINDV | Was this purchased from a private individual? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11 | VPUR_NDV | CHAR(1) | |
| VINTRATE | What was the interest rate? CAPI Section 11 | VINT_ATE | NUM(5,4) | |

OVC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 C Disposal of Vehicles

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each OVC record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

OVC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Owned Vehicles***

11 C Disposal of Vehicles

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| VEHICYC | Vehicle code CODED 100 Automobile 110 Truck, including vans 120 Motor home 130 Trailer-type camper 140 Other attachable-type camper 150 Motorcycle, motor scooter or moped (motorized bicycle) 160 Boat, with a motor 170 Boat, without a motor 180 Trailer other than camper type, such as for a boat or cycle 200 Any other vehicle CAPI Section 11 | VEHICYC_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VEHDISP | How did you dispose of the vehicle? CODED 1 Sold 2 Traded in 3 Given away or donated to someone outside the CU, including students away at school 4 Damaged beyond repair 5 Stolen 6 Other CAPI Section 11 | VEHDISP_ | CHAR(1) | |
| VDISPMO | In what month was it disposed of? CAPI Section 11 | VDISPMO_ | CHAR(2) | |
| SALEX | How much did you sell it for? (VEHDISP = 1 only) CAPI Section 11 | SALEX_ | NUM(6) | |
| REIMBURX | How much did you receive for the vehicle? (VEHDISP = 4 or 5 only) CAPI Section 11 | REIM_URX | NUM(6) | |
| EXREIMBX | How much will you receive for the vehicle? (VEHDISP = 4 or 5 only) CAPI Section 11 | EXRE_MBX | NUM(6) | |

OVC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Owned Vehicles

11 C Disposal of Vehicles

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| LOANSTAT | Were there any outstanding loans on the vehicle when it was disposed of? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 11 | LOAN_TAT | CHAR(1) | |
| FINPAYMX | How much was the final payment made on any outstanding loan? CAPI Section 11 | FINP_YMX | NUM(6) | |
| VEHICIC | Vehicle number CAPI Section 11 | VEHICIC_ | CHAR(2) | |

VEQ – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|---------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each VEQ record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| VOPMOA | <p>In what month did you have this expense?</p> <p>CAPI Section 12</p> | VOPMOA_ | CHAR(2) | |

VEQ – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|--------|------|
| VOEXPX | What was the total cost? CAPI Section 12 | VOEXPX_ | NUM(6) | |
| VOPRMBXA | How much was (will be) reimbursed? CAPI Section 12 | VOPR_BXA | NUM(6) | |
| QVOPEQPX | Amount paid for vehicle equipment or maintenance less reimbursements If VOPRMBXA is present: QVOPEQPX = VOEXPX – VOPRMBXA Else: If VOPREIMA = 1 then QVOPEQPX = 0 If VOPREIMA = 2 then QVOPEQPX = VOEXPX * .6 If VOPREIMA = 3 then QVOPEQPX = VOEXPX * .5 If VOPREIMA = 4 then QVOPEQPX = VOEXPX BLS derived | QVOP_QPX | NUM(8) | |

VEQ – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Vehicle Operating Expenses***

12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| VOPSERVY | Item code CODED 100 Oil change, lubrication, and oil filter 110 Motor tune-up 115 Combined oil change/lube/filter and motor tune-up (100, 110) 120 Brake work 130 Battery purchase and installation 140 Tire purchases and mounting 150 Tire repair 160 Front end alignment, wheel balancing, and wheel rotation 170 Steering or front end work 180 Electrical system work 190 Engine repair or replacement 200 Air conditioning work 210 Engine cooling system work 300 Exhaust system work 310 Clutch or transmission work 320 Body work and painting 330 Shock absorber replacement 340 Drive shaft or rear-end work 345 Video equipment and installation 350 Audio equipment and installation 360 Vehicle accessories and customization 365 Vehicle cleaning services and cleaning supplies 370 Other vehicle services, parts, and equipment 500 Combined expenses (100-370) CAPI Section 12 | VOPS_RVY | CHAR(3) | |
| VOPLABOR | Did this expense include labor? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 12 | VOPL_BOR | CHAR(1) | |
| VOPREIMB | Has (Will) any of this expense been (be) reimbursed? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 12 | VOPR_IMB | CHAR(1) | |

VEQ – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Vehicle Operating Expenses*****12 A Vehicle Maintenance and Repair**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| VPSRVY1 | If VOPSERVY = 500, then VPSRVY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VOPSERVY CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VPSRVY2 | Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VPSRVY3 | Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VPSRVY4 | Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VPSRVY5 | Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VPSRVY6 | Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VPSRVY7 | Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VPSRVY8 | Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VPSRVY9 | Same as VPSRVY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VPSRVY9_ | CHAR(3) | |

VLR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 B Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each VLR record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

VLR – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Vehicle Operating Expenses*****12 B Licensing, Registration, and Inspection of Vehicles**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| VOPREGY | Item code CODED 400 Driver's license 410 Vehicle inspection 420 State or local vehicle registration 430 Combined expenses (400 – 425) CAPI Section 12 | VOPREGY_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VOPMO_C | In what month did you have this expense? CAPI Section 12 | VOPMO_C_ | CHAR(2) | |
| VOPREGX | What was the total amount of this expense? CAPI Section 12 | VOPREGX_ | NUM(4) | |
| VOPRGY1 | If VOPREGY = 430, then VOPRGY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in VOPREGY CAPI Section 12 | VOPRGY1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VOPRGY2 | Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VOPRGY2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VOPRGY3 | Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VOPRGY3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| VOPRGY4 | Same as VOPRGY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 12 | VOPRGY4_ | CHAR(3) | |

VOT – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each VOT record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| VOPFLUDX | Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), what was the total cost of purchases of antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, or, additives, except if purchased with a tune-up? Do not include purchases for vehicles used entirely for business. CAPI Section 12 | VOPF_UDX | NUM(5) | |

VOT – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|--------|------|
| VOPPARKX | Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made this month, for parking, such as parking meters, garage rental, or parking lot fees? Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed. CAPI Section 12 | VOPP_RKX | NUM(5) | |
| VOPTOWX | Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made in the current month, for towing charges, excluding contracted or pre-paid charges? CAPI Section 12 | VOPTOWX_ | NUM(5) | |
| VOPDOCKX | Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), how much was paid, excluding any payments made in the current month, for docking and landing fees for boats and planes? CAPI Section 12 | VOPD_CKX | NUM(5) | |
| VOPPLCYX | Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding (this month), how much were expenses for auto repair service policies? Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business. CAPI Section 12 | VOPP_CYX | NUM(5) | |
| TANKGASX | Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), excluding (this month), how much were expenses for bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including vans, campers, and boats? CAPI Section 12 | TANK_ASX | NUM(6) | |
| JGASOXQV | Quarterly expenditure on gasoline and other non-diesel fuels to operate all vehicles, adjusted for business BLS derived | JGAS_XQV | NUM(8) | |
| JDIESXQV | Quarterly expenditure on diesel fuel to operate automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, or any other vehicles, adjusted for business BLS derived | JDIE_XQV | NUM(8) | |
| VOPCLUBX | Expense for automobile service clubs CAPI Section 12 | VOPC_UBX | NUM(5) | |
| VOPTOLLX | Expenses for local tolls or electronic toll passes, not including tolls incurred on a trip. CAPI Section 12 | VOPT_LLX | NUM(5) | |

Vehicle Operating Expenses

12 C Other Vehicle Operating Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|------------------------------|----------|--------|------|
| VOPOILX | Expense for oil for vehicles | VOPOILX_ | NUM(5) | |

INB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Insurance other than Health

13 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each INB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| POLICYIB | <p>Policy number</p> <p>CAPI Section 13</p> | POLI_YIB | CHAR(2) | |

INB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Insurance other than Health

13 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| PLCYSTAB | Policy discontinued CODED 1 Discontinued CAPI Section 13 | PLCY_TAB | CHAR(1) | |
| POLICYB | What type of insurance is (was) it? CODED 100 Life insurance, or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 110 Long Term Care insurance 200 Automobile or other vehicle insurance 300 Homeowner's insurance (Now includes fire and extended coverage insurance, previously collected separately under code 500) 400 Renter's insurance 500 Other types of non-health insurance 900 Combined insurance CAPI Section 13 | POLI_YB | CHAR(3) | |
| INSPRPY1 | Property(ies) policy covers? (PROP_NOB from Section 3, Part B) (POLICYB = 300 or 500 only) CAPI Section 13 | INSP_PY1 | CHAR(2) | |
| INSPRPY2 | See INSPRPY1 for question and source. | INSP_PY2 | CHAR(2) | |
| INSPRPY3 | See INSPRPY1 for question and source. | INSP_PY3 | CHAR(2) | |
| INSPRPY4 | See INSPRPY1 for question and source. | INSP_PY4 | CHAR(2) | |
| INSPRPY5 | See INSPRPY1 for question and source. | INSP_PY5 | CHAR(2) | |
| INSPRPY6 | See INSPRPY1 for question and source. | INSP_PY6 | CHAR(2) | |
| PAYDEDPR | Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions? (PREMPAID = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 13 | PAYD_DPR | CHAR(1) | |

INB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Insurance other than Health

13 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|----------|------|
| QINSRDDZ | Percent of vehicle expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all owned vehicles (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 11, Part B.) QINSRDDZ = SUM(1-VEHBSNZ)/n BLS derived | QINS_DDZ | NUM(4,2) | |
| QPROPDDZ | Percent of owned property expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all properties. (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 3, Part B.) QPROPDDZ = SUM(1-OBSNSZB)/n BLS derived | QPRO_DDZ | NUM(4,2) | |
| QRTINDDZ | Percent of rented property expense paid by CU, adjusted for business, averaged over all properties. (The percentage is derived from a variable in Section 2.) QRTINDDZ = SUM(1-RTBSNSZ)/n BLS derived | QRTI_DDZ | NUM(4,2) | |
| QVH3MCMX | Amount paid in premiums for automobile or other vehicle insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived | QVH3_CMX | NUM(8) | |
| QPR3MCMX | Amount paid in premiums for homeowner's and fire and extended coverage insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived | QPR3_CMX | NUM(8) | |
| QTN3MCMX | Amount paid in premiums for tenant's insurance, adjusted for business, during reference period BLS derived | QTN3_CMX | NUM(8) | |
| QLIFCMX | Amount paid in premiums for life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death during reference period BLS derived | QLIFCMX_ | NUM(8) | |
| QOTHCMX | Amount paid in premiums for other types of non-health insurance during reference period BLS derived | QOTHCMX_ | NUM(8) | |

INB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Insurance other than Health

13 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| INSPTYPE | Property code for insurance CODED 1 The home in which you (your CU) currently live(s) or a home in which you (your CU) used to live 2 A second home, vacation home or recreational property 3 Unimproved land with no buildings on it or other owned property BLS derive | INSP_YPE | CHAR(1) | |
| INSCMB1 | Combined insurance CODED 100 Life insurance 110 Long Term Care insurance 200 Automobile insurance 300 Homeowner's insurance 400 Renter's insurance 500 Other non-health insurance 900 Combined insurance CAPI Section 13 | INSCMB1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSCMB2 | See INSCMB1 for definition and source | INSCMB2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSCMB3 | See INSCMB1 for definition and source | INSCMB3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSCMB4 | See INSCMB1 for definition and source | INSCMB4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSCMB5 | See INSCMB1 for definition and source | INSCMB5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSCMB6 | See INSCMB1 for definition and source | INSCMB6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSCMB7 | See INSCMB1 for definition and source | INSCMB7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSCMB8 | See INSCMB1 for definition and source | INSCMB8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| INSCMB9 | See INSCMB1 for definition and source | INSCMB9_ | CHAR(3) | |
| QLNGTCMX | Amount paid for long term care insurance during the reference period BLS derived | QLNG_CMX | NUM(8) | |

Insurance other than Health

13 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| PREMOUT | Who pays the policy premiums? CODED 1 An employer or union? 2 Another group or persons outside your household? | PREMOUT_ | CHAR(1) | |
| PREMYOU | Does CU pay any portion of the premiums for this policy? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | PREMYOU_ | CHAR(1) | |

IHB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each IHB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| HHIPDLIB | Policy number CAPI Section 14 | HHIP_LIB | CHAR(2) | |

IHB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Hospitalization and Health Insurance***

14 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| HHISTATB | Policy discontinued CODED 1 Discontinued CAPI Section 14 | HHIS_ATB | CHAR(1) | |
| HHICOVQ | How many CU members are covered by this policy? NOTE: When a CU consisting of two or more persons has reported the existence of a policy, but does not answer this question, the value for this variable defaults to 99. CAPI Section 14 | HHICOVQ_ | NUM(2) | |
| HHIGROUP | Was the policy obtained on an individual or group basis? CODED 1 Individually obtained 2 Group through place of employment 3 Group through other organization CAPI Section 14 | HHIG_OUP | CHAR(1) | |
| HHIPRDED | Are any of the premiums paid through payroll deductions? (HHIPRMPD = 1 or 2 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14 | HHIP_DED | CHAR(1) | |
| HHIRMPD | What period of time is covered by the regular payment? (HHIPRMPD = 1 or 2 only) CODED 01 Once a week 10 Other 02 Once every 2 weeks 03 Twice a month 04 Once a month 05 Every 2 months 06 Quarterly (every 3 months) 07 Once every 4 months 08 Twice a year (every 6 months) 09 Once a year CAPI Section 14 | HHIR_MPD | CHAR(2) | |
| QHI3MCX | Amount paid for health insurance premiums during the reference period BLS derived | QHI3MCX_ | NUM(8) | |

IHB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 B Detailed Questions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| HHIBCBS | Is insurance company Blue Cross/Blue Shield? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14 | HHIBCBS_ | CHAR(1) | |
| HHICODE | What type of insurance plan is it? CODED 1 Health maintenance organization 2 Fee for service plan 3 Commercial Medicare supplement 4 Other special purpose plan CAPI Section 14 | HHICODE_ | CHAR(1) | |
| HHIPOS | Under normal circumstances, if you go to a doctor who is not part of your plan without a referral, will your insurance pay for the cost? (HHICODE = 1 only) CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14 | HHIPOS_ | CHAR(1) | |
| HHISPECT | Is this special purpose insurance plan - ? (HHICODE = 4 only) CODED 1 Dental insurance 2 Vision insurance 3 Prescription drug insurance 4 Mental health insurance 5 Dread disease policy 6 Other type of special purpose health insurance CAPI Section 14 | HHIS_ECT | CHAR(1) | |
| HHIPROUT | Who pays the policy premiums?1. An employer or union?2. Another group or persons outside your household? | HHIP_OUT | CHAR(1) | |
| HHIPRYOU | Does CU pay any portion of the premiums for this policy? | HHIP_YOU | CHAR(1) | |

IHC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 C Medicare and Medicaid

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each IHC record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| HHMCRENR | <p>Are you (or any members of your CU) presently enrolled in Medicare or have you (or any members of your CU) been enrolled since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)? Medicare is the Federal Health Insurance Plan.</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> <p>CAP Section 14</p> | HHMC_ENR | CHAR(1) | |

IHC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 C Medicare and Medicaid

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|----------|------|
| HHMCRCOV | How many members of your CU are covered by Medicare? (HHMCRENR = 1 only) CAPI Section 14 | HHMC_COV | NUM(2) | |
| MDCDENR | Is anyone in your CU enrolled in Medicaid or has anyone in your CU been enrolled since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)?? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14 | MDCDENR_ | CHAR(1) | |
| MDCDCOV | How many members of your CU are covered by Medicaid? (MDCDENR = 1 ONLY) CAPI Section 14 | MDCDCOV_ | NUM(2) | |
| OTHPLAN | Are you (or any members of CU) covered by any plan other than Medicare or Medicaid which provides free health care such as CHAMPUS, military health care, or TRI-CARE? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14 | OTHPLAN_ | CHAR(1) | |
| QCUMED1X | CU's combined Medicare cost in month 1? BLS derived | QCUM_D1X | NUM(9,2) | |
| QCUMED2X | CU's combined Medicare cost in month 2? BLS derived | QCUM_D2X | NUM(9,2) | |
| QCUMED3X | CU's combined Medicare cost in month 3? BLS derived | QCUM_D3X | NUM(9,2) | |

IHD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Hospitalization and Health Insurance

14 D Medicare Prescription Drug Program

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each IHD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| PRTDMBNO | Member numbers of the CU members enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CAPI Section 14 | PRTD_BNO | NUM(2) | |
| ENROLLMO | Month enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CODED 1 – 12 CAPI Section 14 | ENRO_LMO | CHAR(2) | |

IHD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Hospitalization and Health Insurance*****14 D Medicare Prescription Drug Program**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| ENROLLYR | Year enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan CODED 2005 – and up CAPI Section 14 | ENRO_LYR | CHAR(4) | |
| HHDRGSS | Is the monthly premium deducted from a Social Security payment? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14 | HHDRGSS_ | CHAR(1) | |
| STILDRUG | Is the CU member still enrolled in a Medicare Prescription Drug plan? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 14 | STIL_RUG | CHAR(1) | |
| DRGPREMX | What is the monthly premium for your Medicare Prescription Drug plan? CAPI Section 14 | DRGP_EMX | NUM(3) | |
| QDRGPM1X | Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid one month ago BLS derived | QDRG_M1X | NUM(3) | |
| QDRGPM2X | Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid two months ago BLS derived | QDRG_M2X | NUM(3) | |
| QDRGPM3X | Medicare Prescription Drug plan premium paid three months ago BLS derived | QDRG_M3X | NUM(3) | |
| PREMCHG | Is the premium the same? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | PREMCHG_ | CHAR(1) | |
| PREMCHGX | What is the new premium amount for the Medicare prescription drug plan? | PREM_HGX | NUM(3) | |

MDB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each MDB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, field in common to all rows. Identifies rows that are the result of allocation. If ALCNO is greater than zero then the observation is a result of allocation. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to derive a value which has been allocated and written over with the flag H (see the notes under "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

MDB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| MEDPCARY | Item code (Payment) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests or x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing Aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies(610-660) 700 Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons at home. 710 Adult day care centers 900 Combined expense (any) | MEDP_ARY | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPGFTC | Was the person who received the care a CU member? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 15 | MEDP_FTC | CHAR(1) | |
| MEDPMTMO | In what month was (were) the payment(s) made? CODED 01-12 Month of expense 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 15 | MEDP_TMO | CHAR(2) | |
| MEDPMTX | What was the amount of the payment? CAPI Section 15 | MEDPMTX_ | NUM(8) | |

MDB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPAN)

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| MEDPCY1 | <p>If MEDPCARY = 900, then MEDPCY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MEDPCARY</p> <p>Item code (Payment)</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery</p> <p>120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</p> <p>130 Combined eye care services (110, 120)</p> <p>200 Dental care</p> <p>330 Hospital room or hospital services</p> <p>410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home</p> <p>420 Physician services</p> <p>430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420)</p> <p>510 Lab tests or x-rays</p> <p>520 Care in convalescent or nursing home</p> <p>530 Other medical care and services</p> <p>540 Combined medical care services (510-530)</p> <p>610 Hearing Aids</p> <p>620 Prescription drugs</p> <p>630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment</p> <p>640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment</p> <p>650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</p> <p>660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use</p> <p>670 Combined medicine and medical supplies(610-660)</p> <p>700 Care for</p> | MEDPCY1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPCY2 | <p>Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the second item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDPCY2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPCY3 | <p>Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the third item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDPCY3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPCY4 | <p>Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDPCY4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPCY5 | <p>Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDPCY5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPCY6 | <p>Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDPCY6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPCY7 | <p>Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDPCY7_ | CHAR(3) | |

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 A Payments for Medical Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| MEDPCY8 | Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 15 | MEDPCY8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPCY9 | Same as MEDPCY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 15 | MEDPCY9_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDPPRNT | Was this a purchase or rental? CODED 1 Purchase 2 Rental | MEDP_RNT | CHAR(1) | |

MDC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each MDC record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

MDC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| MEDRCARY | Item code (Reimbursement) CODED 110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery 120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses 130 Combined eye care services (110, 120) 200 Dental care 330 Hospital room or hospital services 410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home 420 Physician services 430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420) 510 Lab tests and x-rays 520 Care in convalescent or nursing home 530 Other medical care and services 540 Combined medical care services (510-530) 610 Hearing aids 620 Prescription drugs 630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment 640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment 650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use 670 Combined medicine and medical supplies (610-660) 700 Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons at home. 710 Adult day care centers 900 Combined expen | MEDR_ARY | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRGFTC | Was the person who received the care a CU member? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 15 | MEDR_FTC | CHAR(1) | |
| MEDRMBMO | In what month was (were) the reimbursement(s) received? CAPI Section 15 | MEDR_BMO | CHAR(2) | |
| MEDRMBX | What was the amount of the reimbursement? CAPI Section 15 | MEDRMBX_ | NUM(8) | |

MDC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| MEDRCY1 | <p>If MEDRCARY = 900, then MEDPCY1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MEDRCARY</p> <p>Item code (Reimbursement)</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>110 Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery</p> <p>120 Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses</p> <p>130 Combined eye care services (110, 120)</p> <p>200 Dental care</p> <p>330 Hospital room or hospital services</p> <p>410 Services by medical professionals other than physicians, both inside and outside the home</p> <p>420 Physician services</p> <p>430 Combined hospital care and physicians' services (310, 320, 410, 420)</p> <p>510 Lab tests and x-rays</p> <p>520 Care in convalescent or nursing home</p> <p>530 Other medical care and services</p> <p>540 Combined medical care services (510-530)</p> <p>610 Hearing aids</p> <p>620 Prescription drugs</p> <p>630 Rental of supportive or convalescent equipment</p> <p>640 Purchase of supportive or convalescent equipment</p> <p>650 Rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use</p> <p>660 Purchase of medical or surgical equipment for general use</p> <p>670 Combined medicine and medical supplies (610-660)</p> <p>700 Care fo</p> | MEDRCY1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRCY2 | <p>Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the second item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDRCY2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRCY3 | <p>Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the third item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDRCY3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRCY4 | <p>Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the fourth item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDRCY4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRCY5 | <p>Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the fifth item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDRCY5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRCY6 | <p>Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the sixth item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDRCY6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRCY7 | <p>Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the seventh item mentioned</p> <p>CAPI Section 15</p> | MEDRCY7_ | CHAR(3) | |

MDC – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Medical and Health Expenditures

15 B Reimbursements for Medical Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| MEDRCY8 | Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 15 | MEDRCY8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRCY9 | Same as MEDRCY1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 15 | MEDRCY9_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MEDRPRNT | Was this for a purchase or rental? | MEDR_RNT | CHAR(1) | |

EDA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each EDA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

EDA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Educational Expenses

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| EDUC_AY | <p>Item code CODED</p> <p>100 Recreational lessons or other instructions for members of this CU or other persons 200 Nursery school or child day care centers for members of this CU or other persons 300 Tuition 310 Housing while attending school 320 Food or board while attending school 330 Combined room and board (310, 320) 335 Combined tuition room and board (300, 310, 320) 340 Private school bus (previously captured in the XPB file under PRIVBUSX 345 Test Preparation or tutoring services 350 Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported 360 Other school related expenses not already reported. (Now includes rental of any school books or equipment not already reported, previous code 340). 370 Combined expenses for books and tuition (300, 340- 350) 380 Other combined educational expenses (not previously reported) (100-320, 340-360)</p> <p>CAPI Section 16</p> | EDUC_AY_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUCGFTC | <p>Who was the educational expense for? CODED</p> <p>1 Person inside the CU 2 Person outside the CU</p> <p>CAPI Section 16</p> | EDUC_FTC | CHAR(2) | |
| EDSCHL_A | <p>What kind of school or facility was it? CODED</p> <p>1 College or university 2 Elementary through high school 3 Child day care center 4 Nursery school or preschool 5 Vocational or technical school 6 Other school</p> <p>CAPI Section 16</p> | EDSC_L_A | CHAR(1) | |
| EDMONTHA | <p>In what month was the payment made? CODED</p> <p>'01' – '12' Month of expense '13' Same amount each month</p> <p>CAPI Section 16 (S16 col. f)</p> | EDMO_THA | CHAR(2) | |

EDA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Educational Expenses***

16 - Expenses paid by the CU

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| EDREIMBX | How much of the payment was or will be reimbursed? CAPI Section 16 (S16 col. i) | EDRE_MBX | NUM(8) | |
| JEDUCNET | Net amount paid for educational expenses during reference period BLS derived | JEDU_NET | NUM(8) | |
| EDUC_A1 | If EDUC_AY = 380, then EDUC_A1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in EDUC_AY CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUC_A2 | Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUC_A3 | Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUC_A4 | Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUC_A5 | Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUC_A6 | Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUC_A7 | Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A7_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUC_A8 | Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| EDUC_A9 | Same as EDUC_A1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 16 | EDUC_A9_ | CHAR(3) | |

SUB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 A Subscriptions and Memberships

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each SUB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

SUB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses***

17 A Subscriptions and Memberships

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| S17CODEA | Item code CODED 150 Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including online subscriptions 200 Books purchased from a book club 500 Theater, concert, opera, or other musical series, season tickets. 600 Season tickets to sporting events 700 Encyclopedias or other reference books 800 Golf courses, country clubs, and other social organizations 830 Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports and recreational organizations 810 Civic, service, or fraternal organizations 820 Credit card membership fees 840 Shopping club membership fees including warehouse clubs, like Sam’s Club, and discount memberships like Amazon Prime 910 Services that use Global Positioning Services (GPS), such as OnStar, not already reported 930 Direct or online dating services 950 Vacation clubs CAPI Section 17 | S17C_DEA | CHAR(3) | |
| S17GFTCA | Was subscription or membership expense purchased for own use or as a gift? CODED 1 Purchased for CU 2 Purchased for someone outside CU CAPI Section 17 | S17G_TCA | CHAR(1) | |
| SUBEXPX | What was the total amount of this expense? | SUBEXPX_ | NUM(6) | |
| SUBMO | In what month did you have this expense? | SUBMO_ | CHAR(2) | |

ENT – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses

17 B Books and Entertainment Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each ENT record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

TRD – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 A 100% Reimbursed Trips

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each TRD record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| NUMYUPD | Number of trips ENTIRELY paid for by NON-CU members CAPI Section 18 | NUMYUPD_ | NUM(2) | |

Trips and Vacations

18 A 100% Reimbursed Trips

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| TOTYUPDX | What was the total amount of expenses on this (these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer, or other non-CU member? CAPI Section 18 | TOTY_PDX | NUM(8) | |
| TOTYUPDY | Type of expense paid by CU CODED 100 Meals at restaurant minus alcohol 110 Alcohol 120 Gasoline and oil 130 Lodging 140 Highway tolls 150 Plane fare 160 Train fare 170 Bus fare 180 Ship fare 190 Taxi fare 200 Miscellaneous expenses 210 Entertainment expenses 220 Sports expenses BLS derived | TOTY_PDY | CHAR(3) | |

TRV – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each TRV record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| WHATPART | In what part of Section 18 of the questionnaire were trip expenses recorded? CODED 1 Part B 2 Part C BLS derived | WHAT_ART | CHAR(1) | |

TRV – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| TRIPIDBC | Trip identification number CAPI Section 18 | TRIP_DBC | NUM(2) | |
| NUMSAME | Number of identical trips CAPI Section 18 | NUMSAME_ | NUM(2) | |
| EOTRIPMO | Month ended CODED 01-12 January-December 13 Trip not yet ended CAPI Section 18 | EOTR_PMO | CHAR(2) | |
| NUMNIGHT | How many nights did you (or any members of your CU) spend away from home on this trip? CAPI Section 18 | NUMN_GHT | NUM(3) | |
| FOODDEAL | Did the package deal include food and beverages? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18 | FOOD_EAL | CHAR(1) | |
| LODGDEAL | Did the package deal include lodging? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18 | LODG_EAL | CHAR(1) | |
| TRANDEAL | Did the package deal include transportation? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18 | TRAN_EAL | CHAR(1) | |

TRV – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| ELSEDEAL | Did the package deal include anything else? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18 | ELSE_EAL | CHAR(1) | |
| CMLOCALY | Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation you (or any members of your CU) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home. CODED 01 Local (taxi, etc.) CAPI Section 18 | CMLO_ALY | CHAR(2) | |
| CMPLANEY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 02 Commercial airplane | CMPL_NEY | CHAR(2) | |
| CMTRAINY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 03 Train | CMTR_INY | CHAR(2) | |
| CMBUSY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 04 Bus | CMBUSY_ | CHAR(2) | |
| CMSHIPY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 05 Ship | CMSHIPY_ | CHAR(2) | |
| RTCARY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 06 Rented automobile | RTCARY_ | CHAR(2) | |
| RTMOPEY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 08 Rented motorcycle or moped | RTMO_EDY | CHAR(2) | |
| RTBOATY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 10 Rented boat or trailer | RTBOATY_ | CHAR(2) | |

TRV – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| RTCAMPY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 11 Rented camper | RTCAMPY_ | CHAR(2) | |
| RTOTHERY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 12 Other rented vehicles | RTOT_ERY | CHAR(2) | |
| PVCARY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 13 Automobile or other vehicles privately owned or leased by CU | PVCARY_ | CHAR(2) | |
| PVELSEY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 16 Vehicle owned by someone else | PVESLEY_ | CHAR(2) | |
| PVTRANSY | See CMLOCALY for question and source. CODED 17 Other transport | PVTR_NSY | CHAR(2) | |
| CMLOCALX | Amount spent for local transportation (taxi, etc.) BLS derived | CMLO_ALX | NUM(8) | |
| CMPLANEX | Amount spent for commercial airplanes BLS derived | CMPL_NEX | NUM(8) | |
| CMTRAINX | Amount spent for trains BLS derived | CMTR_INX | NUM(8) | |
| CMBUSX | Amount spent for buses BLS derived | CMBUSX_ | NUM(8) | |
| CMSHIPX | Amount spent for ships BLS derived | CMSHIPX_ | NUM(8) | |

TRV – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| RTCARX | Amount spent for rented automobiles not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived | RTCARX_ | NUM(8) | |
| RTMOPEDX | Amount spent for rented motorcycles or mopeds not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived | RTMO_EDX | NUM(8) | |
| RTBOATX | Amount spent for rented boats or trailers not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived | RTBOATX_ | NUM(8) | |
| RTCAMPX | Amount spent for rented campers not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived | RTCAMPX_ | NUM(8) | |
| RTOTHERX | Amount spent for other rented vehicles not including gas you (or any members of your CU) bought BLS derived | RTOT_ERX | NUM(8) | |
| GASOILX | How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for gasoline or diesel fuel? CAPI Section 18 | GASOILX_ | NUM(8) | |
| TRPTOLLX | How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for tolls? CAPI Section 18 | TRPT_LLX | NUM(6) | |
| PARKINGX | How much did you (or any members of your CU) spend for parking fees? CAPI Section 18 | PARK_NGX | NUM(8) | |
| LDGCOSTX | Cost for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging, including taxes and tips BLS derived | LDGC_STX | NUM(8) | |
| TRPALCHX | Cost for alcoholic beverages at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, including taxes and tips BLS derived | TRPA_CHX | NUM(6) | |

TRV – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 B Trips Paid Entirely by CU and Partially Reimbursed Trips

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|--------|------|
| TRPALCGX | What was the cost for alcoholic beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, including taxes? CAPI Section 18 | TRPA_CGX | NUM(8) | |
| TRPSPRTX | Amount paid to rent sports equipment BLS derived | TRPS_RTX | NUM(6) | |
| TRPETRTX | Amount spent for entertainment or admissions BLS derived | TRPE_RTX | NUM(6) | |
| TRMISCX | How much were expenses for souvenirs, tourist booklets, and so on? CAPI Section 18 | TRMISCX_ | NUM(6) | |
| TRPGFTCX | How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU? CAPI Section 18 | TRPG_TCX | NUM(6) | |
| QTRFLAX | Cost of meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, excluding alcoholic beverages BLS derived | QTRFLAX_ | NUM(8) | |
| QTRGLAX | Cost of food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, excluding alcoholic beverages BLS derived | QTRGLAX_ | NUM(8) | |

TRE – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 E Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each TRE record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| NUMNONCU | <p>Since the 1st of (month, three months ago), how many trips have you (has your CU) paid in full or in part for any non-CU members?</p> <p>CAPI Section 18</p> | NUMN_NCU | NUM(2) | |

TRE – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 E Trip Expenses for Non CU Members

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| TRNONCUX | What was the total amount that you (your CU) paid for that trip (those trips)? BLS derived | TRNO_CUX | NUM(8) | |
| TRNONCUY | Type of expense paid for non-CU members CODED 100 Meals at restaurant minus alcohol 110 Alcohol 120 Gasoline and oil 130 Lodging 140 Highway tolls 150 Plane fare 160 Train fare 170 Bus fare 180 Ship fare 190 Taxi fare 200 Miscellaneous expenses 210 Entertainment expenses 220 Sports expenses BLS derived | TRNO_CUY | CHAR(3) | |

TRF – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 F Local Overnight Stays

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each TRF record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| NUMLOC | <p>How many nights did you (or any members of your CU) spend away from home on this stay?</p> <p>CAPI Section 18</p> | NUMLOC_ | NUM(2) | |
| LOCLDGMX | <p>Cost for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging, including taxes and tips</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | LOCL_DGX | NUM(8) | |

TRF – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Trips and Vacations

18 F Local Overnight Stays

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| ALCMEALX | Cost for alcoholic beverages at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, including taxes and tips BLS derived | ALCM_ALX | NUM(8) | |
| ALCGROCX | What was the cost for alcoholic beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, including taxes? CAPI Section 18 | ALCG_OCX | NUM(8) | |
| LOCADMSX | Amount paid for entertainment or admissions BLS derived | LOCA_MSX | NUM(8) | |
| FOODLCDL | Did the package deal include anything for food and beverages? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18 | FOOD_CDL | CHAR(1) | |
| LODGLCDL | Did the package deal include anything for lodging? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18 | LODG_CDL | CHAR(1) | |
| ENTRLCDL | Did the package deal include anything for entertainment? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18 | ENTR_CDL | CHAR(1) | |
| ELSELCDL | Did the package deal include anything for anything else? CODED 1 Yes 2 No CAPI Section 18 | ELSE_CDL | CHAR(1) | |
| QLCMLAX | Cost of meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places, excluding alcoholic beverages BLS derived | QLCMLAX_ | NUM(8) | |

Trips and Vacations

18 F Local Overnight Stays

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|--------|------|
| QLCGLAX | Cost of food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores, excluding alcoholic beverages | QLCGLAX_ | NUM(8) | |
| | BLS derived | | | |

MIS – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | <p>Sequence number assigned to each MIS record reported by the NEWID for the quarter.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | <p>Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions).</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | <p>Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions).</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

MIS – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| MISCCODE | Item code CODED 100 Funerals, burials or cremation 110 Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 120 Combined funeral and cemetery expenses (100, 110) 130 Food and beverage for catered affairs 140 Fresh flowers or potted plants 150 Services of lawyers or other legal professionals 160 Accounting fees 170 Gardening or lawn care services 180 Housekeeping services 190 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in your home 210 Other home services and small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported 220 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in someone else's home 230 Moving, storage, or freight 240 Purchases of pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets 250 Pet services 260 Veterinarian expenses for pets 265 Combined pets/pet supplies/medicine for pets, pet services and veterinarian expenses (240, 250, 260) 330 Toys and games 340 Hobbies 345 Combined TV computer games/computer game software, toys/games, and hobbies (330, 340) 360 Professional Photography Fees 370 Home Security | MISC_ODE | CHAR(3) | |
| MISCMO | In what month did you have this expense? CODED 01-12 January-December 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 19 | MISCMO_ | CHAR(2) | |
| MISCGFTC | Was this expense for your CU or someone outside of your CU? CODED 1 For CU 2 For someone outside your CU CAPI Section 19 | MISC_FTC | CHAR(1) | |
| MISCEXPX | What was the total amount of the expense? CAPI Section 19 | MISC_XPX | NUM(6) | |

MIS – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| MISCDE1 | <p>If MISCCODE = 265 or 345, then MISCDE1 will contain the first code mentioned of the multiple items indicated in MISCCODE CODED</p> <p>100 Funerals, burials or cremation 110 Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults 120 Combined funeral and cemetery expenses (100, 110) 130 Food and beverage for catered affairs 140 Fresh flowers or potted plants 150 Services of lawyers or other legal professionals 160 Accounting fees 170 Gardening or lawn care services 180 Housekeeping services 190 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in your home 210 Other home services and small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported 220 Babysitting, nanny services, or child care in someone elses home 230 Moving, storage, or freight 240 Purchases of pets, pet supplies and medicine for pets 250 Pet services 260 Veterinarian expenses for pets 330 Toys and games 340 Hobbies 360 Professional Photography Fees 370 Home Security System Service Fees 380 Occupational Expenses 390 Lotteries and games of chance</p> | MISCDE1_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MISCDE2 | Same as MISCDE1, but contains the second item mentioned CAPI Section 19 | MISCDE2_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MISCDE3 | Same as MISCDE1, but contains the third item mentioned CAPI Section 19 | MISCDE3_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MISCDE4 | Same as MISCDE1, but contains the fourth item mentioned CAPI Section 19 | MISCDE4_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MISCDE5 | Same as MISCDE1, but contains the fifth item mentioned CAPI Section 19 | MISCDE5_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MISCDE6 | Same as MISCDE1, but contains the sixth item mentioned CAPI Section 19 | MISCDE6_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MISCDE7 | Same as MISCDE1, but contains the seventh item mentioned CAPI Section 19 | MISCDE7_ | CHAR(3) | |

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 A Miscellaneous Expenses

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| MISCDE8 | Same as MISCDE1, but contains the eighth item mentioned CAPI Section 19 | MISCDE8_ | CHAR(3) | |
| MISCDE9 | Same as MISCDE1, but contains the ninth item mentioned CAPI Section 19 | MISCDE9_ | CHAR(3) | |

CNT – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 B Contributions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20131 2013, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each CNT record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

Miscellaneous Expenses

19 B Contributions

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|---------|------|
| CONTCODE | Contributions Item code CODED 100 College student living away from home 110 Child support 120 Alimony 130 Educational institutions 140 Political organizations 150 Religious organizations, including churches, temples and mosques 160 Charities and all other organizations 170 Any and all other persons not in your CU 180 Given stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or organizations outside your CU CAPI Section 19 | CONT_ODE | CHAR(3) | |
| CONTMO | CODED 01-12 Month of payment/contribution 13 Same amount each month CAPI Section 19 | CONTMO_ | CHAR(2) | |
| CONTEXPX | Amount of contribution CAPI Section 19 | CONT_XPX | NUM(8) | |

XPA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)

Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 A (Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each XPA record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| JMKPURQV | Quarterly expenditure at the grocery store or supermarket BLS derived | JMKP_RQV | NUM(8) | |

XPA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items***

20 A (Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|----------|--------|------|
| JNONFDQV | Quarterly expenditure for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages at the grocery store or supermarket BLS derived | JNON_DQV | NUM(8) | |
| JOTHSTQV | Quarterly expenditure for food or nonalcoholic beverages from places other than grocery stores, such as home delivery, specialty stores, bakeries, convenience stores, dairy stores, vegetable stands, or farmers' markets BLS derived | JOTH_TQV | NUM(8) | |
| JDINEOQV | Quarterly expenditure for dinners, other meals, or snacks in restaurants, cafeterias, cafes, drive-ins, or other such places BLS derived | JDIN_OQV | NUM(8) | |
| JALOUTQV | Quarterly expenditure for any alcoholic beverages in restaurants, taverns, or cocktail lounges BLS derived | JALO_TQV | NUM(8) | |
| JMLPAYQV | Quarterly value of any free meals at work as part of your pay BLS derived | JMLP_YQV | NUM(8) | |
| JSCHMLQV | Quarterly expenditure for any meals at school or in a preschool program for preschool or school age children (summed across all members) BLS derived | JSCH_LQV | NUM(8) | |
| JMKGRCQV | Quarterly expenditure for food and nonalcoholic beverages at the grocery store or supermarket (JMKPURQV - JNONFDQV) BLS derived | JMKG_CQV | NUM(8) | |
| JALHOMQV | Quarterly expenditure for alcohol, including beer and wine, to be served at home | JALH_MQV | NUM(8) | |
| CIGARETX | What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes? | CIGA_ETX | NUM(3) | |
| JCIGARQV | Quarter expenditures for cigarettes (moved from Section 20B, XPB file) BLS derived | JCIG_RQV | NUM(8) | |

XPA – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)
Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 A (Expense Patterns for Food and Beverages

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------|------|
| JOTBACQV | Quarter expenditure for other tobacco | JOTB_CQV | NUM(8) | |
| OTHTBACX | Weekly expense for other tobaccos | OTHT_ACX | NUM(3) | |

XPB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items***

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|---------|------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each XPB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |
| OTHLNDRX | What was the cost for coin-operated laundry or dry cleaning machines for items other than clothes? CAPI Section 20 | OTHL_DRX | NUM(5) | |
| OTHDCLNX | What was the cost for items other than clothes sent to the dry cleaners or laundry? CAPI Section 20 | OTHD_LNX | NUM(4) | |

XPB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items***

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|--------|------|
| SAFDPSTX | What was the total rental expense for a safe deposit box in a bank or a similar financial institution since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago)? CAPI Section 20 | SAFD_STX | NUM(3) | |
| TXLIMX | Since the 1st of (month, 3 months ago), what was the total expense for taxis or limousine service for non-business purposes, except those used while on a trip? CAPI Section 20 | TXLIMX_ | NUM(4) | |
| JLDRYNET | Cost for self-service laundry machines BLS derived | JLDR_NET | NUM(8) | |
| JDRYCNET | Cost for services at the dry cleaners or laundry for clothing items BLS derived | JDRY_NET | NUM(8) | |
| JBKSCQV | Quarterly charges for checking accounts or other banking services BLS derived | JBK_CQV | NUM(8) | |
| JTRANWQV | Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to work BLS derived | JTRA_WQV | NUM(8) | |
| JTRANSQV | Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to school BLS derived | JTRA_SQV | NUM(8) | |
| JTRANOV | Usual quarterly cost of mass transit to go to other places BLS derived | JTRA_OQV | NUM(8) | |
| SALONX | Total expense for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services. CAPI Section 20 | SALONX_ | NUM(8) | |

XPB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)
Expense Patterns for Food, Beverages, and Other Selected Items

20 B Expense Patterns for Selected Services and Goods

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|----------|--------|------|
| TRANWRKX | Monthly cost for transportation to work minus any amount covered by transit subsidies CAPI Section 20 | TRAN_RKX | NUM(6) | |
| JSUBSIDY | Quarterly value of transit subsidy received | JSUB_IDY | NUM(8) | |
| WIGSX | Total expense for removable hairpieces, wigs, or toupees. | WIGSX_ | NUM(8) | |

FNB – Detailed Expenditures Files (EXPN)***Credit Liability*****21 B Credit Liability Finance Charges (Fifth Interview Only)**

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| QYEAR | Year and quarter of the interview, for use in matching to the other files CODED 20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter BLS derived | | CHAR(5) | |
| NEWID | CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5. It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview. Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers. BLS derived | | NUM(8) | |
| SEQNO | Sequence number assigned to each FNB record reported by the NEWID for the quarter. BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| ALCNO | Allocation number, when not equal to zero, identifies rows resulting from the allocation of one reported record to create multiple new records. ALCNO can be used in conjunction with SEQNO to recreate an original, reported value that has been allocated, written over and flagged as "H" (see "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" for instructions). BLS derived | | NUM(3) | |
| REC_ORIG | Describes the origin of the record, field in common to all records (see the "ALLOCATION AND RECORD ORIGIN" section of the Users' Documentation for the codes and their descriptions). BLS derived | | CHAR(1) | |

FPAR – CU level paradata information

Paradata

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| CUID | Unique CU Identifier (first 7 digits of NEWID) | | NUM(7) | |
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of interview</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter 20132 2013, 2nd quarter 20133 2013, 3rd quarter 20134 2013, 4th quarter 20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| OUTCOME | <p>Final Interview Outcome:</p> <p>201 Completed interview 203 Transmit, no more follow-up possible (Through Section 20 complete) 215 Insufficient partial (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 216 No one home, unable to contact (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 217 Temporarily absent (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 219 Other (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 321 Refused, Hostile respondent (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 322 Refused, Time related excuses (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 323 Refused, Language problems (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW) 324 Refused, Other (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)</p> | | CHAR(3) | |
| CONVREF | <p>Was this a converted refusal?</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p> | | CHAR(1) | |

FPAR – CU level paradata information

Paradata

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| GENINTRO | Did you receive our letter? 1 Yes 2 No 3 Non-Interview | | CHAR(1) | |
| HOW_INTV | How was data collected for this interview for this CU? 1 Personal visit for all sections 2 Personal visit for all sections, but telephone follow-up for some questions 3 Personal visit for more than half the sections, the rest by phone 4 Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5 Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6 Telephone for all sections | | CHAR(1) | |
| HSG_UNIT | Description that best describes the type of housing unit 01 House, apartment, or flat 02 HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc. 03 HU, permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 04 HU, in rooming house 05 Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 06 Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 07 HU not specified above 08 Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 09 Student quarters in college dormitory. 10 Group quarters, unit not specified | | CHAR(2) | |
| INFOBOOK | Was the information booklet used during the interview? CODED 1 Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2 Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3 Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4 Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5 The respondent did not have access to the information booklet. | | CHAR(1) | |
| LANGUAGE | In what language was the interview conducted? CODED 1 English 2 Spanish 3 Other | | CHAR(1) | |
| RESPON | Line number of main respondent | | NUM(2) | |

FPAR – CU level paradata information

Paradata

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| RECORDS | Did respondent use records for questions CODED 1 Always 2 Almost always 3 Mostly 4 Occasionally 5 Almost never 6 Never | | CHAR(1) | |
| SECTNO | Last section number completed | | CHAR(2) | |
| SNGL_INT | Was the interview conducted in a single session? CODED 1 Yes 2 No | | CHAR(1) | |
| TEL_RESN | Main reason for collecting data by phone CODED 1 Barriers to reaching the sample unit 2 Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in the CU 3 Distance to sample unit 4 Respondent called FR to do interview 5 Respondent only available by phone 6 Respondent refused personal visit 7 Respondent requested telephone interview 8 Other | | CHAR(1) | |
| TELPV | How did you collect most of the data for this case? CODED 1 By personal visit 2 By phone | | CHAR(1) | |
| TELSCT01 | Sections collected entirely by phone 01 Section 3: Housing - rent, mortgage, and/or home equity loans | | CHAR(2) | |
| TELSCT02 | Sections collected entirely by phone 02 Section 4: Utilities/Communications | | CHAR(2) | |
| TELSCT03 | Sections collected entirely by phone 03 Section 6: Appliances | | CHAR(2) | |

FPAR – CU level paradata information***Paradata***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| TELSCT04 | Sections collected entirely by phone 04 Section 8: Home Furnishings | | CHAR(2) | |
| TELSCT05 | Sections collected entirely by phone 05 Section 9: Clothing | | CHAR(2) | |
| TELSCT06 | Sections collected entirely by phone 06 Sections 10, 11, 12: Vehicle Expenses | | CHAR(2) | |
| TELSCT07 | Sections collected entirely by phone 07 Sections 13 and 14: Insurance | | CHAR(2) | |
| TELSCT08 | Sections collected entirely by phone 08 Section 15: Medical/Health Expenses | | CHAR(2) | |
| TELSCT09 | Sections collected entirely by phone 09 Section 18: Trips and Vacations | | CHAR(2) | |
| TELSCT10 | Sections collected entirely by phone 10 Section22: Work Experience and Income | | CHAR(2) | |
| TYPEREC1 | Type of records used - bills | | CHAR(1) | |
| TYPEREC2 | Type of records used - checkbk | | CHAR(1) | |
| TYPEREC3 | Type of records used -- cancelled checks | | CHAR(1) | |
| TYPEREC4 | Type of records used -receipts | | CHAR(1) | |
| TYPEREC5 | Type of records used – home file provided by Census | | CHAR(1) | |
| TYPEREC6 | Type of records used – contracts/agreements | | CHAR(1) | |
| TYPEREC7 | Type of records used -- bank stms | | CHAR(1) | |

FPAR – CU level paradata information***Paradata***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| TYPEREC8 | Type of records used - other | | CHAR(1) | |
| TYPEREC9 | Type of records used - none | | CHAR(1) | |
| BACK | Interview time for BACK section (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| CONTROL | Interview time for CONTROL section (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| COVERAGE | Interview time for COVERAGE section (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| FRONT | Interview time for FRONT section (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_01 | Interview time for section 01 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_02 | Interview time for section 02 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_03 | Interview time for section 03 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_04 | Interview time for section 04 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_05 | Interview time for section 05 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_06 | Interview time for section 06 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_07 | Interview time for section 07 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_08 | Interview time for section 08 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_09 | Interview time for section 09 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_10 | Interview time for section 10 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_11 | Interview time for section 11 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |

FPAR – CU level paradata information***Paradata***

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| SECT_12 | Interview time for section 12 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_13 | Interview time for section 13 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_14 | Interview time for section 14 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_15 | Interview time for section 15 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_16 | Interview time for section 16 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_17 | Interview time for section 17 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_18 | Interview time for section 18 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_19 | Interview time for section 19 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_20 | Interview time for section 20 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_21 | Interview time for section 21 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| SECT_22 | Interview time for section 22 (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| TOT_TIME | Total Interview Time (seconds) | | NUM(5) | |
| RECSEC01 | 01 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 01. | | CHAR(2) | |
| RECSEC02 | 02 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 02. | | CHAR(2) | |
| RECSEC03 | 03 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 03. | | CHAR(2) | |
| RECSEC04 | 04 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 04. | | CHAR(2) | |
| RECSEC05 | 05 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 05. | | CHAR(2) | |

FPAR – CU level paradata information
Paradata

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|------|
| RECSEC06 | 06 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 06. | | CHAR(2) | |
| RECSEC07 | 07 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 07. | | CHAR(2) | |
| RECSEC08 | 08 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 08. | | CHAR(2) | |
| RECSEC09 | 09 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 09. | | CHAR(2) | |
| RECSEC10 | 10 Respondent(s) used bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure questions in section 10. | | CHAR(2) | |

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| NEWID | <p>CU identification number. Digits 1-7 (CU sequence number, 1 through 9999999) uniquely identify the CU. Digit 8 is the interview number, 2 through 5.</p> <p>It is possible for a CU to skip an interview. For example, a CU could have a 2nd, 3rd and 5th interview but no 4th interview.</p> <p>Values of NEWID contain a leading zero. Therefore it will appear the NEWIDs are 7 numbers long, when they are in fact 8 numbers.</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | NUM(8) | |
| CUID | Unique CU Identifier (first 7 digits of NEWID) | | NUM(7) | |
| QYEAR | <p>Year and quarter of interview</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>20131 2013, 1st quarter</p> <p>20132 2013, 2nd quarter</p> <p>20133 2013, 3rd quarter</p> <p>20134 2013, 4th quarter</p> <p>20141 2014, 1st quarter</p> <p>BLS derived</p> | | CHAR(5) | |
| CNTCKEY | Sequence identifier for contact attempts | | NUM(3) | |
| DYSINFLD | Number of days since first contact | | NUM(5) | |
| VISIT_MO | Contact attempt month | | CHAR(2) | |
| VISTWKDY | <p>Day of week</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Sunday</p> <p>2 Monday</p> <p>3 Tuesday</p> <p>4 Wednesday</p> <p>5 Thursday</p> <p>6 Friday</p> <p>7 Saturday</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| VISIT_HR | Hour of contact attempt | | NUM(2) | |

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| VISIT_YR | Contact attempt year | | CHAR(4) | |
| CTSTATUS | Description of contact person 1 Sample unit member 2 Non-sample unit member 3 Noncontact | | CHAR(1) | |
| CTTYPE | Type of contact attempt CODED 1 Completed case - ready to transmit (C01) 2 Partial interview - follow up required (C02) 3 Unable to conduct interview (C03) | | CHAR(1) | |
| INTERI | Interview number | | CHAR(1) | |
| LANGUAGE1 | Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) CODED 1 Specify language or dialect (L01) | | CHAR(1) | |
| LANGUAGE2 | Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) CODED 2 No household member able to translate (L02) | | CHAR(1) | |
| LANGUAGE3 | Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) CODED 3 Contact RO about language problem (L03) | | CHAR(1) | |
| LANGUAGE4 | Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) CODED 4 Unable to find translator (L04) | | CHAR(1) | |
| LANGUAGE5 | Description of language situation (for NONINTRn = 4) CODED 5 No time left to find translator (L05) | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER01 | (PV noncontact) No one home | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER03 | (PV noncontact) No one home - previous note/letter taken | | CHAR(1) | |

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|---------|
| NCTPER04 | (PV noncontact) Household does not answer door, evidence someone home | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER05 | (PV noncontact) Drive-by | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER07 | (PV noncontact) Unable to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER08 | (PV noncontact) Address does not exist/unable to locate | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER09 | (PV noncontact) On vacation, away from home/at second home | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER10 | (PV noncontact) Spoke with neighbor | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER11 | (PV noncontact) Building Management / doorman contact | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTPER12 | (PV noncontact) Completed case (Type B or C) | | CHAR(1) | |
| * NCTPER15 | (PV noncontact) Other | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| NCTTEL1 | (PH noncontact) Got answering machine/service | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTTEL2 | (PH noncontact) No answer | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTTEL3 | (PH noncontact) Busy signal | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTTEL4 | (PH noncontact) Disconnected | | CHAR(1) | |
| NCTTEL5 | (PH noncontact) Wrong number | | CHAR(1) | |
| * NCTTEL6 | (PH noncontact) Spoke with ineligible person | | CHAR(1) | C(Y141) |
| * NCTTEL7 | (PH noncontact) Respondent left message | | CHAR(1) | C(Y141) |
| * NCTTEL8 | (PH noncontact) Other | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

| | VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---|---------------|--|------|---------|---------|
| | NONINTR1 | (No interview) Eligible person unavailable | | CHAR(1) | |
| | NONINTR2 | (No interview) Inconvenient time | | CHAR(1) | |
| | NONINTR3 | (No interview) Reluctant respondent | | CHAR(1) | |
| | NONINTR4 | (No interview) Language problem | | CHAR(1) | |
| | NONINTR5 | (No interview) Health problem | | CHAR(1) | |
| ^ | NONINTR7 | (No interview) Successful paper placement | | CHAR(1) | C(Y141) |
| * | NONINTR8 | (No interview) Other | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| | RSPDNT01 | Not interested | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT02 | Too busy | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT03 | Interview takes too much time | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT05 | Scheduling difficulties | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT06 | Survey is voluntary | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT07 | Privacy concerns | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT08 | Anti-government concerns | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT09 | Do not understand survey | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT11 | Hang-up / slams door on FR | | CHAR(1) | |
| | RSPDNT12 | Hostile or threatens FR | | CHAR(1) | |

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|---|------|---------|------|
| RSPDNT15 | Family issues | | CHAR(1) | |
| RSPDNT17 | Gave that information last time | | CHAR(1) | |
| RSPDNT18 | Asked too many personal questions last time | | CHAR(1) | |
| RSPDNT19 | Too many interviews | | CHAR(1) | |
| RSPDNT21 | Intends to quit survey | | CHAR(1) | |
| RSPDNT22 | No concerns | | CHAR(1) | |
| RSPDNT23 | Other | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG01 | Advance letter given | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG02 | Scheduled appointment | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG03 | Left note / appointment card | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG04 | Left promotional pkt/info brochure | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG05 | Called household | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG06 | Left message on answering machine | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG11 | Stake-out | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG12 | Checked with neighbors | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG13 | Contacted other family members | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG14 | Contacted property manager | | CHAR(1) | |

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|----------|------|
| STRATG19 | Incentive offered | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG20 | CED double placement | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG22 | None (No strategies) | | CHAR(1) | |
| STRATG23 | Other | | CHAR(1) | |
| COUTCOME | <p>Outcome at time MCHI record was created</p> <p>200 NEW CASE, NOT STARTED</p> <p>201 COMPLETED INTERVIEW</p> <p>202 CASE STARTED, INSUFFICIENT PARTIAL</p> <p>203 TRANSMIT, NO MORE FOLLOW-UP POSSIBLE (THROUGH SECTION 20 COMPLETE)</p> <p>204 PARTIAL, COMPLETE THROUGH SECTION 20, CALLBACK TO COMPLETE</p> <p>206 DON'T KNOW FOLLOW-UP NEEDED</p> <p>215 INSUFFICIENT PARTIAL (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>216 NO ONE HOME, UNABLE TO CONTACT (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>219 OTHER (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>224 ALL PERSONS UNDER 16 (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>225 OCCUPIED BY PERSONS WITH URE (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>226 VACANT FOR RENT (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>231 UNOCCUPIED TENT/TRAILER SITE (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>232 PERMIT GRANTED, CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>233 OTHER (TYPE B NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>240 DEMOLISHED (TYPE C NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED (TYPE C NONINTERVIEW)</p> <p>243 CO</p> | | CHAR(3) | |
| LAUNCH | <p>Launch Code:</p> <p>CODED</p> <p>1 Launched from Case Management</p> <p>2 Launched from Instrument</p> | | CHAR(1) | |
| TIMER | Number of seconds the file was opened for each record entered. | | NUM(8,0) | |

MCHI – Record level paradata information

Paradata for each contact attempt

| VARIABLE NAME | DESCRIPTION | FLAG | FORMAT | NOTE |
|---------------|--|------|---------|---------|
| CNTCTYP | Describe this contact attempt CODED 1 Personal Visit 2 Telephone (outgoing) 3 Telephone (incoming) 4 No attempted at contact | | CHAR(1) | |
| * ATMPT1 | Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Reviewing or changing case information | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| * ATMPT2 | Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Readyng case for transmission | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| * ATMPT3 | Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Doing ACS geocode verification | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| * ATMPT4 | Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Locating activities | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| * ATMPT5 | Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Verification of Type B/C | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| * ATMPT6 | Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Opened case/CHI by mistake | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| * ATMPT7 | Not attempting contact. What were you doing? Other | | CHAR(1) | N(Y141) |
| LANGLIST | Language Used CODED 11 Spanish 20 Polish 12 Arabic 21 Portugeuese 13 Chinese 22 Russian 14 French 23 Tagalog 15 German 24 Urdu 16 Greek 25 Vietnamese 17 Italian 97 Other problem - hard of heading 18 Japanese 98 Unknown language 19 Korean 99 Other | | CHAR(2) | |